



# THE GAZETTE

LONDON GAZETTE

**MONDAY 15 JANUARY 2018 | NUMBER 62171**  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY | ESTABLISHED 1665  
[WWW.THEGAZETTE.CO.UK](http://WWW.THEGAZETTE.CO.UK)

---

Supplement No. 1  
of Friday 12 January 2018

---

LIST OF STATUTORY  
PUBLICATIONS  
DECEMBER 2017





# THE GAZETTE

LONDON GAZETTE

MONDAY 15 JANUARY 2018 **NUMBER 62171**  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY | ESTABLISHED 1665  
WWW.THEGAZETTE.CO.UK

---

Supplement No. 1  
of Friday 12 January 2018

---

---

## List of Statutory Publications December 2017

---

### Contents

---

Preliminary Information	506	Northern Ireland Legislation	529
UK Legislation	508	Acts of the Northern Ireland Assembly	None listed
Public general acts	508	Acts of the Northern Ireland Assembly - explanatory notes	None listed
Public general acts - explanatory notes	None listed	Other Northern Ireland statutory publications	None listed
Local acts	None listed	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, by subject heading	529
Measures of the General Synod	None listed	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, by number	531
Other statutory publications	508	Welsh Assembly Legislation	
Statutory Instruments, by subject heading	508	Acts of the National Assembly for Wales	None listed
Statutory Instruments, by number	521	Acts of the National Assembly for Wales - Explanatory notes	None listed
Subsidiary Numbers	522	Alphabetical Index	532
Scottish Legislation	524		
Acts of the Scottish Parliament	524		
Acts of the Scottish Parliament - Explanatory notes	None listed		
Other Scottish statutory publications	None listed		
Scottish Statutory Instruments, by subject heading	524		
Scottish Statutory Instruments, by number	528		

---

## Preface

### Content and Layout

This list contains details of the statutory publications and accompanying explanatory documents published during the year. It is arranged in three main sections that group the primary and delegated legislation of the United Kingdom, England & Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland (Statutory Instruments made by the National Assembly for Wales are included within the UK section). Within each section the publications are listed in the same order:

### Acts and their Explanatory Notes;

Statutory Instruments or Statutory Rules, arranged under subject headings. Each entry includes, where available or appropriate: the enabling power; the date when the instrument was issued, made and laid and comes into force; a short note of any effect; territorial extent and classification; a note of the relevant EU legislation; pagination; ISBN and price;

A numerical listing of the instruments, with their subject heading. This list also includes any subsidiary numbers in the series: C for commencement orders; L for instruments relating to court fees or procedure in England and Wales; NI for Orders in Council relating only to Northern Ireland; S for instruments relating only to Scotland; W for instruments made by the National Assembly for Wales;

There is a single alphabetical, subject index.

### Unpublished Statutory Instruments

Although the majority of Statutory Instruments are formally published, some SIs of limited, local application are not printed but are available online at [legislation.gov.uk](http://legislation.gov.uk) and are listed in this publication.

### Access to Documents

The full text of all legislation and delegated legislation (Statutory Instruments) is available from the The National Archives website, [www.legislation.gov.uk](http://www.legislation.gov.uk) on the day of publication. The website contains a complete dataset from 1988 for Acts and 1987 for Statutory Instruments and partial datasets for earlier years.

The full text of the general statutory instruments and statutory rules are also published in the respective annual editions of: Statutory Instruments, Scottish Statutory Instruments, Statutory Instruments made by the National Assembly for Wales and Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland.

Copies of legislation and published delegated legislation can be purchased from:

- Online  
<http://www.tsoshop.co.uk>
- Mail, telephone, fax and email  
TSO  
PO Box 29  
Norwich  
NR3 1GN

Telephone orders and general enquiries (Tel 0333 202 5070 Fax 0333 202 5080).

Copies of non-print instruments unobtainable from The Stationery Office may be obtained from:

The National Archives, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 4DU (from 1922 onwards – except for the years 1942, 1950, 1951 and up to SI no. 940 of 1952). Please quote repository reference TS37

British Library, Official Publications and Social Sciences Service, 96 Euston Road, London, NW1 2DB (as before, up to 1980)

Belfast Statutory Publications Office, Castle Buildings, Stormont, Belfast, BT4 3SR (non-print Statutory Rules)

### Standing Orders

Standing orders can be set up to ensure the receipt of all statutory publications in a particular subject area, without the need to continually scan lists of new publications or place individual orders. The subject categories used can be either broad or very specific. For more information please contact the TSO Standing Orders department on 0333 202 5070, or fax: 0333 202 5080.

### Copyright

Legislation from official sources is reproducible freely under waiver of copyright. Full details of which can be found at: <http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/>

Most other TSO publications are Crown or Parliamentary copyright. Information about the licensing arrangements for Crown and Parliamentary copyright can be found on The National Archives' website at <http://www.nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/>.

To find out more about licensing please contact:

Information Policy Team

The National Archives

Kew, Richmond, Surrey

TW9 4DU

[psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:psi@nationalarchives.gsi.gov.uk)

---

**List of Abbreviations**

accord.	accordance	J.	Jersey
art(s).	article(s)	L.	Legal: fees or procedure in courts in E. & W.
c.	chapter	NI.	Northern Ireland
C.	Commencement	para(s).	paragraph(s)
CI.	Channel Islands	reg(s).	regulation(s)
E.	England	s(s).	section(s)
EC	European Commission	S.	Scotland
EU	European Union	sch(s).	schedule(s)
G.	Guernsey	SI.	Statutory instrument(s)
GB.	Great Britain	SR.	Statutory rule(s) of Northern Ireland
GLA	Greater London Authority	SR & O.	Statutory rules and orders
IOM	Isle of Man	SSI	Scottish Statutory Instrument
		UK.	United Kingdom
		W.	Wales

# UK LEGISLATION

## Acts

### Public General Acts 2017

**European Union (Approvals) Act 2017:** Chapter 35. - 8p.: 30 cm. - Royal assent, 7th December 2017. An Act to make provision approving for the purposes of section 8 of the European Union Act 2011 draft decisions under Article 352 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union on the participation of the Republic of Albania and the Republic of Serbia in the work of the European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights and on signing and conclusion of an agreement between the European Union and Canada regarding the application of their competition laws. Explanatory Notes have been produced to assist in the understanding of this Act and are available separately. - 978-0-10-570000-5 £4.25

## Other statutory publications

### Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

**Chronological table of the statutes [1235-2016].** - 3 vols (3256)p.: hdbk: 25 cm. - 3 vols. not sold separately. Part I Covering the Acts of the Parliaments of England, Great Britain and the United Kingdom from 1235 to the end of 1968; Part II Covering the Acts of the Parliaments of the United Kingdom from 1969 to the end of 1992; Part III Covering the Acts of the Parliaments of the United Kingdom from 1993 to the end of 2016, the Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland from 1424 to 1707, the Acts of the Scottish Parliament from 1999 to the end of 2016, the Acts of the National Assembly for Wales from 2012 to the end of 2016, the Measures of the National Assembly for Wales from 2008 to 2011 and the Church Assembly Measures and General Synod Measures from 1920 to the end of 2016. - 978-0-11-840552-2 £462.00 per set

**The public general acts and General Synod measures 2014.** - 4v. (various pagings): 31 cm. - 4 parts not sold separately. Contents: Part 1: PGA chapters 1 - 13; Part 2: PGA chapters 14 - 23; Part 3: PGA chapters 24 - 30, General Synod Measure 1-2; Part 4: Table V of Origins and destinations, Table VI - Effect of legislation; Index. - 978-0-11-840554-6 £369.00 per set

## Statutory Instruments

Arranged by Subject Headings

### Agriculture, England

**The Common Agricultural Policy Basic Payment and Support Schemes (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1198.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 01.12.2017. Laid: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2014/3259 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - EC note: These Regs amend SI 2014/3259, which make provision in England for the implementation of certain elements of EU Regulations relating to direct payments. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116257-6 £4.25

### Animals, England

**The Animal Health (Miscellaneous Revocations) Order 2017 No. 2017/1186.** - Enabling power: Animal Health Act 1981, ss. 8 (1), 88 (2). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1971/531; 2007/2476 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116245-3 £4.25

### Animals, England: Animal health

**The Tuberculosis (Non-bovine animals) Slaughter and Compensation (England) Order 2017 No. 2017/1254.** - Enabling power: Animal Health Act 1981, ss. 32 (2) (3). - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: 02.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2014/2337 partially revoked & S.I. 2014/2338 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - With correction slip dated December 2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116314-6 £4.25

### Annual tax on enveloped dwellings

**The Annual Tax on Enveloped Dwellings (Indexation of Annual Chargeable Amounts) Order 2017 No. 2017/1246.** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2013, s. 101 (5). - Issued: 15.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116307-8 £4.25

### Arms and ammunition

**The Firearms (Amendment) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1281.** - Enabling power: Firearms Act 1968, ss. 26A (1), 26B (1), 53. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1998/1941 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116340-5 £6.00

### Auditors

**The Statutory Auditors Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1164.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Limited Liability Partnerships Act 2000, ss. 15 (a), 17 & Companies Act 2006, ss. 454 (3) (4), 1292 (1) (a) (c). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2) (3). Effect: 1986 c.53; 1992 c.40; 2006 c.46; S.I. 2008/373, 565, 1911; 2012/1741; 2016/649 amended & 1969 c.24 (NI); 2014 c.14 modified & S.I. 2001/3649; 2004/3379; 2013/472; 2016/649 partially revoked & S.I. 2005/1984, 1985; 2008/567 revoked; 2006 c.46 partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations implement obligations in DIR 2014/56/EU on statutory audits of annual accounts & consolidated accounts & Reg (EU) 537/2014 on specific requirements regarding statutory audit of public-interest entities & repealing Commission Dec. 2005/909/EC. - 44p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116224-8 £10.00

### Banks and banking

**The Banking Act 2009 (Service Providers to Payment Systems) Order 2017 No. 2017/1167.** - Enabling power: Bank of England Act 1998, sch. 7, para. 3 (2) (a) & Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, ss. 142D, 142E & Banking Act 2009, ss. 206A (1), 259 (1) & Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013, s. 145 (1). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: 1998 c.11; 2009 c.1; S.I. 2010/828; 2014/2080 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111159187) issued 25.07.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116227-9 £6.00

### Building and buildings, Wales

**The Building (Amendment) (Wales) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1274 (W.296).** - Enabling power: Building Act 1984, ss. 1, 34, sch. 1 para. 2, 4, 4A, 7, 8, 10. - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Laid before the National Assembly for Wales: 15.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2). Effect: S.I. 2010/2214 amended in relation to Wales. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Adelladu (Diwygio) (Cymru) 2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20182-6 £4.25

## Building societies

**The Building Societies (Restricted Transactions) (Amendment to the Limit on the Trade in Currencies) Order 2017 No. 2017/1307.** - Enabling power: Building Societies Act 1986, s. 9A (12) (a). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 06.04.2018. Effect: 1986 c.53 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116376-4 £4.25

## Canals and inland waterways

**The Merchant Shipping (Working Time: Inland Waterways) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1149.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Merchant Shipping Act 1995 ss. 85 (1) (3) (5) (7), 86 (1). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 05.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2003/3049 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - EC note: These regs implement Council Directive 2014/112/EU. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116274-3 £6.00

## Capital gains tax

**The Collective Investment Schemes and Offshore Funds (Amendment of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1204.** - Enabling power: Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992, s. 103C & Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010, s. 354. - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 1992 c.12; 2005 c.5; 2007 c.3; SI 2009/3001 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116263-7 £6.00

**The Co-ownership Authorised Contractual Schemes (Tax) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1209.** - Enabling power: Finance (No. 2) Act 2017, ss. 41, 42. - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 06.12.2017. Coming into force: 27.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116270-5 £4.25

**The Personal Portfolio Bonds (Amendment of Property Categories in Section 520 of the Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1182.** - Enabling power: Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005, s. 520 (5). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 2005 c.5 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116240-8 £4.25

## Charities

**The Index of Company Names (Listed Bodies) Order 2017 No. 2017/1233.** - Enabling power: Companies Act 2006, s. 1099 (4) (a). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 2006 c.46 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116292-7 £4.25

## Charities, England and Wales

**The Charitable Incorporated Organisations (Consequential Amendments) Order 2017 No. 2017/1231.** - Enabling power: Charities Act 2011, s. 324 (1) (b). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 2011 c.25 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111159880) issued 13.09.2017. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116290-3 £4.25

**The Charitable Incorporated Organisations (Conversion) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1232.** - Enabling power: Charities Act 2011, ss. 231 (3), 234, 246, 347 (3). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116291-0 £6.00

**The Charities Act 2011 (Commencement No. 3) Order 2017 No. 2017/1230 (C.116).** - Enabling power: Charities Act 2011, sch. 9, para. 29. Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2011 Act on 01.01.18, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116289-7 £4.25

## Children and young persons, England

**The Childcare (Early Years Provision Free of Charge) (Extended Entitlement) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1160.** - Enabling power: Childcare Act 2016, ss. 1 (2) (3) (4) (7), 2 (1) (2) (d), 4 (2). - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2016/1257 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116220-0 £4.25

**The Inspectors of Education, Children's Services and Skills (No. 5) Order 2017 No. 2017/1275.** - Enabling power: Education and Inspections Act 2006, s. 114 (1). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116334-4 £4.25

## Civil aviation

**The Air Navigation (Restriction of Flying) (Edinburgh) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1299.** - Enabling power: S.I. 2016/765, art. 239. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 30.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uk/si/2017/1299/contents/made> Non-print

**The Air Navigation (Restriction of Flying) (Hyde Park) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1300.** - Enabling power: S.I. 2016/765, art. 239. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uk/si/2017/1300/contents/made> Non-print

**The Air Navigation (Restriction of Flying) (Portsmouth and The Solent) (No. 4) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1235.** - Enabling power: S.I. 2016/765, art. 239. - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 07.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uk/si/2017/1235/contents/made> Non-print

**The Air Navigation (Restriction of Flying) (Stonehenge) (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1236.** - Enabling power: S.I. 2016/765, art. 239. - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uk/si/2017/1236/contents/made> Non-print

## Climate change

**The Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1207.** - Enabling power: Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999, ss. 2, 7 (9), sch. 1 & European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 06.12.2017. Coming into force: 27.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2012/3038 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - EC note: Amends the implementation of Directive 2003/87/EC by S.I. 2012/3038. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116268-2 £4.25

## Companies

**The Index of Company Names (Listed Bodies) Order 2017 No. 2017/1233.** - Enabling power: Companies Act 2006, s. 1099 (4) (a). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 2006 c.46 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116292-7 £4.25

## Constitutional law

**The Scotland Act 1998 (Designation of Receipts) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1258.** - Enabling power: Scotland Act 1998, s. 64 (5). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.03.2018. Effect: S.I. 2009/537 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116318-4 £4.25

**The Scotland Act 2016 (Commencement No. 7) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1157 (C.109).** - Enabling power: Scotland Act 2016, ss. 72 (4) (c) (d) (6). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 29.11.2017, 01.12.2017, 01.04.2018, 01.10.2018. - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116219-4 £4.25

**The Wales Act 2017 (Commencement No. 4) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1179 (C.111).** - Enabling power: Wales Act 2017, ss. 71 (3) (4) (6) (7). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2017 Act on 01.04.2018; 01.10.2018; 01.04.2019. - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116238-5 £4.25

## Consumer protection

**The Recreational Craft Regulations 2017 (correction slip) No. 2017/737 Cor..** - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111158906) dated December 2017. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

## Corporation tax

**The Capital Allowances Act 2001 (Extension of First-year Allowances) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1304.** - Enabling power: Capital Allowances Act 2001, ss. 45DA (1A), 45E (1A). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Laid: 19.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: 2001 c.2 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116372-6 £4.25

**The Collective Investment Schemes and Offshore Funds (Amendment of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1204.** - Enabling power: Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992, s. 103C & Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010, s. 354. - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 1992 c.12; 2005 c.5; 2007 c.3; SI 2009/3001 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116263-7 £6.00

**The Co-ownership Authorised Contractual Schemes (Tax) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1209.** - Enabling power: Finance (No. 2) Act 2017, ss. 41, 42. - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 06.12.2017. Coming into force: 27.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116270-5 £4.25

**The Corporate Interest Restriction (Consequential Amendments) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1227.** - Enabling power: Finance (No. 2) Act 2005, ss. 17 (3), 18 & Finance Act 2009, s. 45 & Corporation Tax Act 2010, s. 624 & Finance (No. 2) Act 2017, sch. 5, para. 35. - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 29.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2006/964, 3296; 2007/3402; 2009/2034 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116286-6 £4.25

**The Corporate Interest Restriction (Financial Statements: Group Mismatches) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1224.** - Enabling power: Taxation (International and Other Provisions) Act 2010, s. 495. - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 29.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116283-5 £4.25

**The Personal Portfolio Bonds (Amendment of Property Categories in Section 520 of the Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1182.** - Enabling power: Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005, s. 520 (5). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 2005 c.5 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116240-8 £4.25

**The Risk Transformation (Tax) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1271.** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2016, s. 183. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160541) issued 17/10/17 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116331-3 £4.25

## Council tax, England

**The Council Tax Reduction Schemes (Amendment) (England) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1305.** - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1992, ss. 113 (1) (2), sch. 1A, paras 2, 5. - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1) (2). Effect: 1992 c.14; S.I. 2012/2885 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116373-3 £6.00

## County court, England and Wales

**The Civil Procedure Act 1997 (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1148 (L.18).** - Enabling power: Civil Procedure Act 1997, s. 2A (1). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 22.11.2017. Laid: 27.11.2017. Coming into force: 19.12.2017. Effect: 1997 (c.12) amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116210-1 £4.25

## Cremation, England and Wales

**The Cremation (England and Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1238.** - Enabling power: Cremation Act 1902, s. 7. - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 06.04.2018. Effect: S.I. 2008/2841 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 20p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116393-1 £6.00

## Customs

**The Export Control (Syria and Libya Sanctions) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1311.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Export Control Act 2002, ss. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7. - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.02.2018. Effect: S.I. 2013/2012; 2016/787 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These regs take account of recent changes made to Council Regulation (EU) no. 36/2012 concerning restrictive measures in view of the situation in Syria, as last amended by Council Implementing Regulation (EU) no. 2017/1751; and Council Regulation (EU) no. 2016/44 concerning restrictive measures in view of the situation in Libya and repealing Regulation (EU) no 204/2011, as last amended by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) no. 2017/1974. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116382-5 £4.25

## Dangerous drugs

**The Drug Dealing Telecommunications Restriction Orders Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1240.** - Enabling power: Serious Crime Act 2015, ss. 80A (1) (5) to (8) (9) (d) to (h) (k). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Coming into force: 07.12.2017 in accord. with reg. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111160572) issued 17.10.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116297-2 £6.00

## Defence

**The International Headquarters and Defence Organisations (Designation and Privileges) Order 2017 No. 2017/1276.** - Enabling power: International Headquarters and Defence Organisations Act 1964, s. 1. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1965/1535; 1987/927; 2009/704 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116335-1 £4.25

**The Maritime Enforcement Powers (Persons of a Specified Description) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1188.** - Enabling power: Policing and Crime Act 2017, ss. 84 (3) (g), 96 (3) (e), 107 (3) (e). - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - With correction slip dated December 2017. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116247-7 £4.25



## Devolution, Scotland

**The Scotland Act 1998 (Designation of Receipts) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1258.** - Enabling power: Scotland Act 1998, s. 64 (5). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.03.2018. Effect: S.I. 2009/537 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116318-4 £4.25

**The Scotland Act 2016 (Commencement No. 7) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1157 (C.109).** - Enabling power: Scotland Act 2016, ss. 72 (4) (c) (d) (6). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 29.11.2017, 01.12.2017, 01.04.2018, 01.10.2018. - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116219-4 £4.25

## Devolution, Wales

**The Wales Act 2017 (Commencement No. 4) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1179 (C.111).** - Enabling power: Wales Act 2017, ss. 71 (3) (4) (6) (7). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2017 Act on 01.04.2018; 01.10.2018; 01.04.2019. - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116238-5 £4.25

## Disabled persons, England

**The Fisheries and Rural Affairs (Miscellaneous Revocations) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1166.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1996/2685; 2004/2178 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116226-2 £4.25

## Education, England

**The Designation of Rural Primary Schools (England) Order 2017 No. 2017/1316.** - Enabling power: Education and Inspections Act 2006, s. 15 (7) (b). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 27.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2016/973 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116389-4 £4.25

**The Diocese of Lichfield (Educational Endowments) (High Offley (St. Mary's) Church of England First School) Order 2017 No. 2017/1170.** - Enabling power: Education Act 1996, ss. 554, 556 & Reverter of Sites Act 1987, s. 5 (1). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 24.11.2017. Coming into force: 25.11.2017, in accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2017/1170/contents/made> Non-print

**The Diocese of Lincoln (Educational Endowments) (Legsby Old Church of England School) Order 2017 No. 2017/1294.** - Enabling power: Education Act 1996, ss. 554, 556. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2017/1294/contents/made> Non-print

**The Diocese of Manchester (Educational Endowments) (Stowell Memorial Church of England Primary School) Order 2017 No. 2017/1298.** - Enabling power: Education Act 1996, ss. 554, 556. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/uksi/2017/1298/contents/made> Non-print

**The Education (Recognised Awards) (Richmond The American International University in London) Order 2017 No. 2017/1185.** - Enabling power: Education Reform Act 1988, ss. 214 (2) (c) (3). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2016/1209 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116244-6 £4.25

**The Higher Education (Fee Limit Condition) (England) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1189.** - Enabling power: Higher Education and Research Act 2017, ss. 10 (1) (4) (b) (6), 119 (3) (5). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116248-4 £6.00

**The Inspectors of Education, Children's Services and Skills (No. 5) Order 2017 No. 2017/1275.** - Enabling power: Education and Inspections Act 2006, s. 114 (1). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116334-4 £4.25

**The Office for Students (Register of English Higher Education Providers) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1196.** - Enabling power: Higher Education and Research Act 2017, ss. 3 (6), 119 (5). - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116256-9 £4.25

**The Special Educational Needs and Disability (First-tier Tribunal Recommendations Power) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1306.** - Enabling power: Education Act 1996, s. 29 (3) & Children and Families Act 2014, ss. 51 (4) (5), 135 (2) (3). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 03.04.2018. Effect: S.I. 2014/1530 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116375-7 £4.25

## Electricity

**The Renewables Obligation (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1234.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2015/1947; SSI 2009/140; SR 2009/154 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116293-4 £6.00

## Electricity, England and Wales

**The Renewables Obligation (Amendment) (Energy Intensive Industries) Order 2017 No. 2017/1289.** - Enabling power: Electricity Act 1989, ss. 32, 32A, 32J, 32K. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 15.12.2017 in accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2015/1947 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111159170) issued 25.07.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116351-1 £6.00

## Electronic communications

**The Communications Act 2003 and the Digital Economy Act 2017 (Consequential Amendments to Primary Legislation) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1285.** - Enabling power: Communications Act 2003, s. 406 (3) & Digital Economy Act 2017, ss. 6 (1) to (3). - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1) (2). Effect: 13 public general Acts; 14 local Acts & 3 NI Orders in Council amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111160787) issued 25.10.2017. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116347-4 £6.00

**The Digital Economy Act 2017 (Commencement No. 3) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1286 (C.119).** - Enabling power: Digital Economy Act 2017, ss. 118 (6), 118 (7). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2017 Act on 28.12.2017. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116348-1 £4.25

**The Electronic Communications Code (Jurisdiction) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1284.** - Enabling power: Communications Act 2003, s. 402 (3), sch. 3A, paras 95 (1) to (4). - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111160763) issued 24.10.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116346-7 £4.25

## Employment and training, England

**The Apprenticeships (Miscellaneous Provisions) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1310.** - Enabling power: Apprenticeships, Skills, Children and Learning Act 2009, ss. A1 (2) (3) (c) (4) (5), A2B (4), A9 (1) (5) (d) (6), 262 (3). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2) (3). Effect: S.I. 2017/513 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - This Statutory Instrument has been printed to correct errors in S.I. 2017/513 (ISBN 9780111157657) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that Statutory Instrument. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116380-1 £6.00

## Enterprise

### The Small Business Commissioner (Scope and Scheme)

**Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1273.** - Enabling power: Enterprise Act 2016, ss. 2 (2) (5) (a) (b) (7) (b), 7 (1) to (3) (5) (7) (8) (a) (c). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017 in accord. with reg. 1 (2). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116333-7 £6.00

## Environmental protection

### The Control of Mercury (Enforcement) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1200.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 2. Effect: 1995 c. 25; S.I. 2002/3153 (NI.7); 2015/483; SSI. 2015/383 amended & S.I. 2010/265 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 40p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116266-8 £10.00

### The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1221.

- Enabling power: Environment Act 1995, ss. 93 (1) (8), 94 (1) (b) (c) (d) (7). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2007/871 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116280-4 £4.25

## Environmental protection, England

### The Environmental Damage (Prevention and Remediation) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1177.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 23.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: S.I. 2015/810 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - EC note: These regs make certain provision to implement Directive 2004/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on environmental liability with regard to the prevention and remedying of environmental damage. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116236-1 £6.00

### The Environmental Protection (Microbeads) (England) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1312.

- Enabling power: Environmental Protection Act 1990, ss. 140 (1) (b) (c) (3) (c) (d) (9) & Regulatory Enforcement and Sanctions Act 2008, ss. 36, 42, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52 to 55, 62 (2). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111162118) issued 01.12.2017. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116384-9 £6.00

## Environmental protection, England and Wales

### The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of Directives) (England and Wales) Order 2017 No. 2017/1248.

- Enabling power: Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999, s. 7 (9) (a), sch. 1, para. 20 (2) (c). - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.12.2017 in accord. with art. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - Superseded by SI of same number and titles (ISBN 9780111300299) issued 22.12.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116309-2 £4.25

### The Pollution Prevention and Control (Designation of Directives) (England and Wales) Order 2017 No. 2017/1248.

- Enabling power: Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999, s. 7 (9) (a), sch. 1, para. 20 (2) (c). - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.12.2017 in accord. with art. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - This Statutory Instrument has been printed in substitution of the SI of the same number (ISBN 9780111163092) issued 18.12.2017, which did not reflect the original version as signed by the Ministers, and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that Statutory Instrument. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-130029-9 £4.25

## Financial services

### The Oversight of Professional Body Anti-Money Laundering and Counter Terrorist Financing Supervision Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1301.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, ss. 168 (4) (b), 402 (1) (b). - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 18.01.2018. Effect: 1980 c.46 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116364-1 £6.00

## Financial services and markets

### The Companies Act 1989 (Financial Markets and Insolvency) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1247.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 15.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: 03.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116308-5 £4.25

### The Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Markets in Financial Instruments) (No.2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1255.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Laid: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 2. Effect: 2000 c.8; 2006 c.46; SI 2001/544, 995; 2011/2699; 2017/488, 701; SR 2005/569; 2010/122 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - With correction slip dated December 2017. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116315-3 £6.00

### The Packaged Retail and Insurance-based Investment Products Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1127.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 2000 c.8; SR 1999/401; 2001/1060, 2188; 2005/1529; 2013/418, 419; 2014/1195, 2418 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - EC note: These Regs implement in part certain provisions of Reg. (EU) no. 1286/2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance-based investment products. With correction slip dated December 2017. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116261-3 £6.00

### The Payment Systems and Services and Electronic Money (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1173.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, s. 379A & Banking Act 2009, ss. 204 (6) (8), 259 (1). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: S.I. 1999/2979; 1975/1023; 2010/828; 2011/99; 2017/752; SSI 2013/50; S.R. 1979/195 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116232-3 £6.00

### The Risk Transformation Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1212.

- Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, ss. 22 (1) (5), 22A, 55C, 284A, 426, 428 (3), sch. 2 para. 25. - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: 1963 c.18, c.24 (NI); 1986 c.46, c.45; 2000 c.8; 2006 c.46; S.I. 1989/2405 (NI.19); 2001/544; 2002/3150 (N.I. 4); 2009/2436; 2013/556; 2015/17 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111160596) issued 17.10.2017. - 104p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116273-6 £16.50

## Fire and rescue services, England

### The Fire and Rescue Authority (Membership) Order 2017 No. 2017/1165.

- Enabling power: Local Government Act 1985, s. 29 (2) & Fire and Rescue Services Act 2004, ss. 2 (6), 4 (4). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: 1985 c.51 amended & S.I. 1996/2923; 2015/435 varied. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116225-5 £4.25

## Government resources and accounts

**The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 (Audit of Public Bodies) Order 2017 No. 2017/1313.** - Enabling power: Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000, ss. 25 (6) (7). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017 in accord. with art. 1. Effect: 1947 c.40; 1980 c.65; 1996 c.52; 2007 c.21; S.I. 2003/1326; 2005/913; 2008/817; 2009/476; 2012/854 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111159927) issued 13.09.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116385-6 £6.00

**The Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000 (Estimates and Accounts) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1256.** - Enabling power: Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000, s. 4A (3) (4). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: SI 2017/310 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 20p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116316-0 £6.00

**The Whole of Government Accounts (Designation of Bodies) Order 2017 No. 2017/1259.** - Enabling power: Government Resources and Accounts Act 2000, s. 10 (1). - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 05.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116319-1 £6.00

## Health and safety

**The Blood Safety and Quality (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1320.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid: 22.12.2017. Coming into force: 15.02.2018. Effect: S.I. 2005/50 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations amend the Blood Safety and Quality Regulations 2005 to implement Commission Directive (EU) 2016/1214(a) which amends Directive 2005/62/EC which contains technical requirements relating to blood establishments. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116394-8 £4.25

**The Ionising Radiation (Medical Exposure) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1322.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Finance Act 1973, s. 56. - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid: 22.12.2017. Coming into force: 06.02.2018. Effect: S.I. 2004/1769; 2012/1916; 2017/1075 amended & S.I. 1978/1004, 1006 revoked with savings to the extent that they apply to E/W/S & S.I. 2000/1059 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - These regs implement, as respects Great Britain, some of the provisions of Council Directive 2013/59/Euratom which repeals Directives 89/618/Euratom, 90/641/Euratom, 96/29/Euratom, 97/43/Euratom & 2003/122/Euratom. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116396-2 £6.00

**The Ionising Radiations Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1075.** - Enabling power: Health and Safety at Work etc. Act 1974, ss. 15 (1) (2) (3) (a) (c) (4) (a) (5) (b) (6) (b) (9), 18 (2) (za), 43 (2) (4) (5) (6), 52 (2) (3), 80 (1) (3) (a), sch. 3, paras 1 (1) (2), 3, to 9, 11, 13, 14, 15 (1), 16, 20, 21. - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 1952 c.67; 1989 c.38; 1996 c.18; S.I. 1992/2966; 1998/494 modified & S.I. 2001/2975; 2005/2686; 2006/557; 2008/960, 2852; 2009/1348; 2010/675; 2013/755, 1471; 2015/51, 462; 2016/253, 1154 amended & S.I. 1999/3232 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 72p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116223-1 £11.00

## Highways, England

**The Dartmouth-Kingswear Floating Bridge (Revision of Charges etc.) Order 2017 No. 2017/1324.** - Enabling power: Transport Charges & c. (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1954, s.6. - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2013/2916 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116398-6 £4.25

**The M4 and M48 Motorways (Severn Bridges Charging Scheme) Order 2017 No. 2017/1303.** - Enabling power: Transport Act 2000, ss. 163 (3) (d), 167 (1) (a) (2) (a), 168 (1), 171 (1) (2). - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116367-2 £4.25

**The Severn Bridges Tolls Order 2017 No. 2017/1201.** - Enabling power: Severn Bridges Act 1992, ss. 9 (1) (2) (b) (3) (b), 10 (1) (b) (2). - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2016/1204 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116259-0 £4.25

## Housing

**The Rent Officers (Housing Benefit and Universal Credit Functions) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1323.** - Enabling power: Housing Act 1996, ss. 122 (1) (6). - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 21.12.2017 @ 11.00 am. Laid: 21.12.2017 @ 2.00 pm. Coming into force: 26.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1997/1984, 1995; 2013/382 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116397-9 £6.00

## Immigration

**The Immigration Act 2016 (Commencement No. 6) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1210 (C.113).** - Enabling power: Immigration Act 2016, ss. 94 (1) (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 01.01.2018. - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116271-2 £4.25

**The Immigration Act 2016 (Commencement No. 7 and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1241 (C.117).** - Enabling power: Immigration Act 2016, ss. 92 (1), 93 (6), 94 (1) (2), sch. 10, para. 13 (1). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2016 Act on 15.01.2018. - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116298-9 £4.25

**The Immigration Act 2016 (Consequential Amendments) (Immigration Bail) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1242.** - Enabling power: Immigration Act 2016, ss. 92 (2) (3). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: 15.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2000/704; 2001/2590; 2003/435 (N.I. 10); 2005/930; 2009/275; 2012/3098; 2014/1704; 2016/1052 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116299-6 £4.25

## Immigration, Scotland

**The Immigration Act 2016 (Consequential Amendments) (Licensing of Booking Offices: Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1317.** - Enabling power: Immigration Act 2016, s. 92 (2). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 22.01.2018. Effect: SSI. 2009/145 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116390-0 £4.25

## Income tax

**The Capital Allowances Act 2001 (Extension of First-year Allowances) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1304.** - Enabling power: Capital Allowances Act 2001, ss. 45DA (1A), 45E (1A). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Laid: 19.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: 2001 c.2 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116372-6 £4.25

**The Co-ownership Authorised Contractual Schemes (Tax) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1209.** - Enabling power: Finance (No. 2) Act 2017, ss. 41, 42. - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 06.12.2017. Coming into force: 27.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116270-5 £4.25

**The Income Tax (Indexation) Order 2017 No. 2017/1184.** - Enabling power: Income Tax Act 2007, ss. 21 (5), 57 (6). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116243-9 £4.25

**The Income Tax (Pay As You Earn) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1263.** - Enabling power: Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003, s. 684 (1) (2). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 06.04.2018. Effect: S.I. 2003/2682 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116323-8 £6.00

**The Personal Portfolio Bonds (Amendment of Property Categories in Section 520 of the Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1182.** - Enabling power: Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005, s. 520 (5). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: 2005 c.5 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116240-8 £4.25

**The Risk Transformation (Tax) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1271.** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2016, s. 183. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160541) issued 17/10/17 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116331-3 £4.25

**The Van Benefit and Car and Van Fuel Benefit Order 2017 No. 2017/1176.** - Enabling power: Income Tax (Earnings and Pensions) Act 2003, ss. 170 (1A) (b) (c) (2) (5) (6). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: 2003 c.1 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116235-4 £4.25

## Infrastructure planning

**The Clocaenog Forest Wind Farm (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1197 (W.290).** - Enabling power: Planning Act 2008, sch. 6, para. 2 (1) (9). - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Coming into force: 08.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Fferm Wynt Coedwig Clocaenog (Diwygio) 2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20178-9 £4.25

**The M20 Junction 10a Development Consent Order 2017 No. 2017/1202.** - Enabling power: Planning Act 2008, ss. 114, 115, 117, 120, 122, 123, sch. 5, part 1, paras 1 to 3, 10 to 15, 17, 19 to 23, 26, 33, 36, 37. - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 22.12.2017. Effect: 1961 c.33; 1965 c.56; 1973 c.6; 1981 c.66 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 88p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116260-6 £14.25

## Inheritance tax

**The Inheritance Tax Avoidance Schemes (Prescribed Descriptions of Arrangements) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1172.** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2004, ss. 306 (1) (a) (b), 317 (2). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: S.I. 2012/1836 amended & S.I. 2011/170 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116231-6 £4.25

## Insolvency

**The Employment Rights Act 1996 and Pension Schemes Act 1993 (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1205.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2(2). - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: 26.12.2017. Effect: 1993 c.48; 1996 c.18 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - These regs amend the transposition of Directive 2008/94/EC on the protection of employees in the event of the insolvency of their employer. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116264-4 £4.25

## Insurance

**The Statutory Auditors Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1164.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Limited Liability Partnerships Act 2000, ss. 15 (a), 17 & Companies Act 2006, ss. 454 (3) (4), 1292 (1) (a) (c). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2) (3). Effect: 1986 c.53; 1992 c.40; 2006 c.46; S.I. 2008/373, 565, 1911; 2012/1741; 2016/649 amended & 1969 c.24 (NI); 2014 c.14 modified & S.I. 2001/3649; 2004/3379; 2013/472; 2016/649 partially revoked & S.I. 2005/1984, 1985; 2008/567 revoked; 2006 c.46 partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations implement obligations in DIR 2014/56/EU on statutory audits of annual accounts & consolidated accounts & Reg (EU) 537/2014 on specific requirements regarding statutory audit of public-interest entities & repealing Commission Dec. 2005/909/EC. - 44p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116224-8 £10.00

## International development

**The African Development Bank (Fourteenth Replenishment of the African Development Fund) Order 2017 No. 2017/1191.** - Enabling power: International Development Act 2002, s. 11. - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111158692) issued 19.07.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116251-4 £4.25

**The African Development Fund (Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1192.** - Enabling power: International Development Act 2002, s. 11. - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2006/2321 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111158685) issued 19.07.2017. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116252-1 £4.25

**The Asian Development Bank (Eleventh Replenishment of the Asian Development Fund) Order 2017 No. 2017/1193.** - Enabling power: International Development Act 2002, s. 11. - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111158708) issued 19.07.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116253-8 £4.25

**The Caribbean Development Bank (Ninth Replenishment of the Unified Special Development Fund) Order 2017 No. 2017/1194.** - Enabling power: International Development Act 2002, s. 11. - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111158784) issued 19.07.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116254-5 £4.25

**The International Development Association (Eighteenth Replenishment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1190.** - Enabling power: International Development Act 2002, s. 11. - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111158661) issued 19.07.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116250-7 £4.25

**The International Development Association (Multilateral Debt Relief Initiative) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1195.** - Enabling power: International Development Act 2002, s. 11. - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2006/2323 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111158678) issued 19.07.2017. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116255-2 £4.25

## Judicial appointments and discipline

**The Selection of the President of Welsh Tribunals Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1282.** - Enabling power: Wales Act 2017, sch. 5 para. 7 (1) (2) (3) (a). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: 12.12.2017 in accord. with reg. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116341-2 £4.25

## Landlord and tenant, Wales

**The Agricultural Holdings (Units of Production) (Wales) Order 2017 No. 2017/1218 (W.291).** - Enabling power: Agricultural Holdings Act 1986, sch. 6, para. 4. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid before the National Assembly for Wales: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 05.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Daliadau Amaethyddol (Unedau Cynhyrchu) (Cymru) 2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20179-6 £6.00

## Legal aid and advice, England and Wales

**The Civil Legal Aid (Procedure) (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1237.** - Enabling power: Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012, ss. 12 (2) (3) (e) (f) (g) (4), 41 (1) (b) (3). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2012/3098 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116295-8 £6.00

**The Criminal Legal Aid (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1319.** - Enabling power: Legal Aid, Sentencing and Punishment of Offenders Act 2012, ss. 2 (3), 15 (1), 21 (2), 41 (1) to (3). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.02.2018. Effect: S.I. 2013/9, 435, 471 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116392-4 £4.25

## Licences and licensing, Scotland

**The Immigration Act 2016 (Consequential Amendments) (Licensing of Booking Offices: Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1317.** - Enabling power: Immigration Act 2016, s. 92 (2). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 22.01.2018. Effect: SSI. 2009/145 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116390-0 £4.25

## Limited liability partnerships

**The Statutory Auditors Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1164.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Limited Liability Partnerships Act 2000, ss. 15 (a), 17 & Companies Act 2006, ss. 454 (3) (4), 1292 (1) (a) (c). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2) (3). Effect: 1986 c.53; 1992 c.40; 2006 c.46; S.I. 2008/373, 565, 1911; 2012/1741; 2016/649 amended & 1969 c.24 (NI); 2014 c.14 modified & S.I. 2001/3649; 2004/3379; 2013/472; 2016/649 partially revoked & S.I. 2005/1984, 1985; 2008/567 revoked; 2006 c.46 partially repealed. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These Regulations implement obligations in DIR 2014/56/EU on statutory audits of annual accounts & consolidated accounts & Reg (EU) 537/2014 on specific requirements regarding statutory audit of public-interest entities & repealing Commission Dec. 2005/909/EC. - 44p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116224-8 £10.00

## Local government, England

**The Blackburn with Darwen (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1270.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3) (4). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160893) issued 26/10/17 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116330-6 £4.25

**The Bolsover (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1265.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160886) issued 26/10/17 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116325-2 £4.25

**The East Devon (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1315.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111159019) issued 20.07.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116388-7 £4.25

**The Greater Manchester Combined Authority (Public Health Functions) Order 2017 No. 2017/1180.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, ss. 105 (1), 114 (1), 117 (5). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111159132) issued 24.07.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116239-2 £4.25

**The Kingston upon Hull (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1266.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160985) issued 30/10/17 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116326-9 £4.25

**The North East Derbyshire (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1269.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160909) issued 26/10/17 - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116329-0 £4.25

**The Ribble Valley (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1267.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160930) issued 26/10/17 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116327-6 £4.25

**The South Lakeland (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1154.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111160145) issue 18.09.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116215-6 £4.25

**The Surrey Heath (Electoral Changes) Order 2017 No. 2017/1268.** - Enabling power: Local Democracy, Economic Development and Construction Act 2009, s. 59 (1). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2) (3). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111160947) issued 26/10/17 - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116328-3 £4.25

## Local loans

**The Finance Act 2014, Section 300 (Local Loans) (Appointed Day) Order 2017 No. 2017/1183 (C.112).** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2014, s. 300 (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2014 Act on 01.12.2017. - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: None Effect: S.I. 2008/3004; 2014 c.26. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116241-5 £4.25

## London government

**The Greater London Authority (Consolidated Council Tax Requirement Procedure) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1252.** - Enabling power: Greater London Authority Act 1999, sch. 6, para. 10. - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 05.01.2018. Effect: 1999 c.29 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116313-9 £4.25

## Magistrates' courts, England and Wales

**The Magistrates' Courts (Adult Protection and Support Orders) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1199 (L.20).** - Enabling power: Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s. 144. - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with rule 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116258-3 £4.25

## Magistrates' courts, England and Wales: Procedure

**The Magistrates' Courts (Detention and Forfeiture of Cash) (Amendment) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1291 (L.23).** - Enabling power: Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s. 144. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: SI 2012/2998 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116353-5 £6.00

**The Magistrates' Courts (Detention and Forfeiture of Listed Assets) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1293 (L.24).** - Enabling power: Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s. 144. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 16.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116355-9 £6.00

**The Magistrates' Courts (Detention and Forfeiture of Terrorist Assets) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1296 (L.26).** - Enabling power: Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, ss. 144, 145 (1) (a). - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116357-3 £6.00

**The Magistrates' Courts (Detention and Forfeiture of Terrorist Cash) (Amendment) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1295 (L.25).** - Enabling power: Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s. 144. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2001/4013 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116356-6 £6.00

**The Magistrates' Courts (Freezing and Forfeiture of Money in Bank and Building Society Accounts) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1297 (L.27).** - Enabling power: Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s. 144. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116358-0 £6.00

**The Magistrates' Courts (Freezing and Forfeiture of Terrorist Money in Bank and Building Society Accounts) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1290 (L.22).** - Enabling power: Magistrates' Courts Act 1980, s. 144. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116352-8 £6.00

## Merchant shipping: Safety

**The Merchant Shipping (Working Time: Inland Waterways) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1149.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Merchant Shipping Act 1995 ss. 85 (1) (3) (5) (7), 86 (1). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 05.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2003/3049 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - EC note: These regs implement Council Directive 2014/112/EU. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116274-3 £6.00

## Ministers of the Crown

**The Transfer of Functions (International Development) Order 2017 No. 2017/1283.** - Enabling power: Ministers of the Crown Act 1975, s. 1. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 10.01.2018. Effect: 1967 c. 13; 2002 c.1; S.I. 2015/1835 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NL. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116342-9 £4.25

## National Health Service, England

**The London North West Healthcare National Health Service Trust (Establishment) and the Ealing Hospital National Health Service Trust and the North West London Hospitals National Health Service Trust (Dissolution) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1153.** - Enabling power: National Health Service Act 2006, ss. 25 (1), 272 (7) (a) (8) (a). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2014/2524 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116214-9 £4.25

**The Oxford Radcliffe Hospitals National Health Service Trust (Trust Funds: Appointment of Trustees) Revocation Order 2017 No. 2017/1260.** - Enabling power: National Health Service Act 2006, ss. 51 (1), 64 (6), 273 (1). - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2003/1093 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116320-7 £4.25

## Overseas territories

**The Democratic People's Republic of Korea (Sanctions) (Overseas Territories) (Amendment) (No. 4) Order 2017 No. 2017/1277.** - Enabling power: United Nations Act 1946, s. 1 & Saint Helena Act 1833, s. 112 & British Settlements Acts 1887 & 1945. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2012/3066 amended. Territorial extent & classification: Anguilla, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Ducie and Oeno Islands, St. Helena, Ascension & Tristan da Cunha, South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands, The Sovereign Base Areas of Akrotiri and Dhekelia in the Island of Cyprus, Turks and Caicos Islands, Virgin Islands. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116336-8 £4.25

## Pensions

**The Pension Schemes Act 2015 (Transitional Provisions and Appropriate Independent Advice) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1272.** - Enabling power: Pension Schemes Act 2015, ss. 48 (3) (b), 86. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: 06.04.2018. Effect: S.I. 2015/742 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111158739) issued 12/07/17 - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116332-0 £4.25

## Plant health, England

**The Plant Health (England) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 2017 No. 2017/1220.** - Enabling power: Plant Health Act 1967, ss. 2, 3 (1) & European Communities Act 1972, sch. 2, para. 1A. - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2015/610 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - EC note: Implements Dec. no. 1/2015 of the Joint Committee on Agriculture concerning the amendments to Appendices 1, 2 & 4 to Annex 4 on trade in agricultural products; Commission implementing DEC (EU) 2017/198 as regards measures to prevent the introduction into and spread within the Union of *Pseudomonas syringae*; Commission implementing DEC (EU) 2017/801 setting out measures in respect of certain fruits originating in certain third countries; Commission implementing DIR (EU) 2017/1279 on protective measures against the introduction into the Community of organisms harmful to plants or plant products and against their spread within the Community. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116279-8 £6.00

**The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2017 No. 2017/1178.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Plant Health Act 1967, ss. 2, 3 (1). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2005/2517 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/S. General. - EC note: This Order amends S.I. 2005/2517 in relation to England and Scotland to implement Decision no. 1/2015; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/204; Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2017/1279 - amending /derogating from Council Directive 2000/29/EC. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116237-8 £6.00

## Plant health, Scotland

**The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2017 No. 2017/1178.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Plant Health Act 1967, ss. 2, 3 (1). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2005/2517 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/S. General. - EC note: This Order amends S.I. 2005/2517 in relation to England and Scotland to implement Decision no. 1/2015; Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2017/204; Commission Implementing Directive (EU) 2017/1279 - amending /derogating from Council Directive 2000/29/EC. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116237-8 £6.00

## Police

**The Maritime Enforcement Powers (Persons of a Specified Description) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1188.** - Enabling power: Policing and Crime Act 2017, ss. 84 (3) (g), 96 (3) (e), 107 (3) (e). - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - With correction slip dated December 2017. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116247-7 £4.25

**The Policing and Crime Act 2017 (Commencement No. 5 and Transitional Provisions) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1162 (C.110).** - Enabling power: Policing and Crime Act 2017, ss. 183 (1) (7) (9). - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Coming into force: 30.11.2017. Effect: S.I. 2017/1139 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - This Statutory Instrument has been printed to remedy a defect in SI 2017/1139 (ISBN 9780111161982) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that Statutory Instrument. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116221-7 £4.25

## Police, England and Wales

**The Independent Office for Police Conduct (Transitional and Consequential) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1250.** - Enabling power: Police Act 1996, ss. 50, 51 & Police Reform Act 2002, ss. 12 (8) (9), 26D, 105 & sch. 3, paras 19A (5) , 19F (2) (3), 22 (7) & Policing and Crime Act 2017, s. 180. - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Laid: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1975/1023; 1990/200; 2004/643, 645, 652, 660, 671, 815; 2008/2863, 2864, 3069; 2009/3070; 2010/480, 521, 782, 1813; 2011/2744, 3050; 2012/62, 808, 1204, 2630, 2631, 2632; 2013/281, 1163, 1778, 2325; 2014/2402; 2015/25, 431, 445; 2017/470, 521 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 40p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116311-5 £10.00

**The Police Federation (England and Wales) Regulations 2017 (correction slip) No. 2017/1140 Cor.** - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111161999) dated December 2017. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

**The Policing and Crime Act 2017 (Commencement No. 6 and Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1249 (C.118).** - Enabling power: Policing and Crime Act 2017, ss. 183 (1) (9). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2017 Act on 08.01.2018. - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116310-8 £4.25

## Prevention and suppression of terrorism

**The Administrative Forfeiture of Terrorist Cash and Terrorist Money Held in Bank and Building Society Accounts (Cash and Account Forfeiture Notices) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1226.** - Enabling power: Anti-terrorism, Crime and Security Act 2001, sch. 1, para. 5A (6), 10X (1). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116285-9 £4.25

## Proceeds of crime

**The Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (Investigations in different parts of the United Kingdom) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1280.** - Enabling power: Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, ss. 443 (1) (ca) (d) (e) (4) (a), 459 (2). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2003/425 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116339-9 £6.00

## Proceeds of crime, England and Wales

**The Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (Administrative Forfeiture Notices) (England and Wales and Northern Ireland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1223.** - Enabling power: Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, ss. 297A (3), 303Z10 (1), 459 (2) (a). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2015/857; 2016/70 amended Territorial extent & classification: E/W/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116282-8 £6.00

**The Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (Application of Police and Criminal Evidence Act 1984) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1222.** - Enabling power: Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, ss. 355 (2), 459 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2015/759 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116281-1 £4.25

## Proceeds of crime, Northern Ireland

**The Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 (Administrative Forfeiture Notices) (England and Wales and Northern Ireland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1223.** - Enabling power: Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, ss. 297A (3), 303Z10 (1), 459 (2) (a). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 11.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2015/857; 2016/70 amended Territorial extent & classification: E/W/Ni. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116282-8 £6.00

## Public bodies, England and Wales

**The National Citizen Service Act 2017 (Commencement No. 1) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1228 (C.115).** - Enabling power: National Citizen Service Act 2017, s. 14 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2017 Act on 13.12.17, in accord. with art. 3. - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116287-3 £4.25

## Public service pensions

**The Superannuation (Admission to Schedule 1 to the Superannuation Act 1972) Order 2017 No. 2017/1261.** - Enabling power: Superannuation Act 1972, s. 1 (5) (7) (8) (a). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 04.01.2018. Effect: 1972 c.11 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/Ni. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116321-4 £4.25

## Rating and valuation, England

**The Non-Domestic Rating (Rates Retention) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1321.** - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1988, ss. 97 (2A) (2B), 143 (1) (2), sch. 7B, paras 6 to 8. - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 21.12.2017. Laid: 22.12.2017. Coming into force: 19.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2013/452 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116395-5 £6.00

## Rating and valuation, Wales

**The Non-Domestic Rating Contributions (Wales) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1159 (W.287).** - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1988, s. 60, sch. 8, paras 4, 6. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid before the National Assembly for Wales: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: SI 1992/3238 amended. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Cyfraniadau Ardrethu Annomestig (Cymru) (Diwygio) 2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20176-5 £4.25

**The Non-Domestic Rating (Small Business Relief) (Wales) Order 2017 No. 2017/1229 (W.293).** - Enabling power: Local Government Finance Act 1988, ss. 43 (4B) (b), 44 (9) (b), 143 (1), 146 (6). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid before the National Assembly for Wales: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.01.2018. Effect: WSI. 2015/229 (W.11); 2016/32 (W.13); 2017/25 (W.9) revoked with savings. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Ardrethu Annomestig (Rhyddhad Ardrethi i Fusnesau Bach) (Cymru) 2017. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20180-2 £6.00

## Registration of births, deaths & marriages, etc., England and Wales

**The Registration (Entries of Overseas Births and Deaths) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1279.** - Enabling power: British Nationality Act 1981, s. 41 (4) (a). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 11.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1982/1526 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116338-2 £4.25

## Revenue and customs

**The Fees for Payment of Taxes, etc. by Credit Card (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1262.** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2008, ss. 136 (1) to (3). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid: 15.12.2017. Coming into force: 13.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2016/333 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116322-1 £4.25

## Road traffic

**The Motor Cars (Driving Instruction) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1156.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Act 1988, ss. 132 (1) (2) (a), 141. - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: 23.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2005/1902 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116217-0 £4.25

**The Motor Vehicles (Driving Licences) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1208.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Act 1988, ss. 92 (2) (4) (b), 105 (1) to (3). - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1999/2864 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116269-9 £4.25

**The Road Vehicles (Construction and Use) (Amendment etc.) (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1251.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Act 1988, ss. 41 (1) (2) (b) (5). - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.02.2018. Effect: S.I. 1986/1078 amended & S.I. 2014/1862 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116312-2 £4.25

**The Road Vehicles (Payment of Duty by Credit Card) (Prescribed Fee) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1239.** - Enabling power: Vehicle Excise and Registration Act 1994, ss. 19C (2) (4), 57 (1) (2) (b). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 13.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2005/2460 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These regs are made in consequence of a prohibition introduced by Directive 2015/2366/EU. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116296-5 £4.25

## Road traffic, Wales: Traffic regulation

**The A40 Trunk Road (Llandeilo to Broad Oak, Carmarthenshire) (Temporary Speed Restrictions & No Overtaking) Order 2017 No. 2017/1225 (W.292).** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 14 (1) (4) (7). - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 13.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2017/1225/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A40 (Llandeilo i Dderwen-fawr, Sir Gaerfyrddin) (Cyfyngiadau Cyflymder Dros Dro a Dim Goddiwedd) 2017 Non-print

**The A487 & A40 Trunk Roads (Fishguard, Pembrokeshire) (Temporary Prohibition of Vehicles) Order 2017 No. 2017/1327 (W.300).** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s. 16A. - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 22.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2017/1327/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffyrdd yr A487 a'r A40 (Abergwaun, Sir Benfro) (Gwahardd Cerbydau Dros Dro) 2017 Non-print

**The A487 Trunk Road (Caernarfon Flyover, Caernarfon, Gwynedd) (Temporary Prohibition of Vehicles) Order 2017 No. 2017/1253 (W.294).** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 14 (1) (4). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: 18.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/wsi/2017/1253/contents/made>. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Cefnffordd yr A487 (Trosffordd Caernarfon, Caernarfon, Gwynedd) (Gwahardd Cerbydau Dros Dro) 2017 Non-print

## Sea fisheries, England: Fishery limits

**The Fishing Boats Designation (England) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1219.** - Enabling power: Fishery Limits Act 1976, ss. 2 (1) (4), 6 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 04.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2015/648 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116278-1 £4.25

## Sea fisheries, England and Wales

**The Fisheries and Rural Affairs (Miscellaneous Revocations) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1166.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1996/2685; 2004/2178 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116226-2 £4.25

## Senior courts of England and Wales

**The Civil Procedure Act 1997 (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1148 (L.18).** - Enabling power: Civil Procedure Act 1997, s. 2A (1). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 22.11.2017. Laid: 27.11.2017. Coming into force: 19.12.2017. Effect: 1997 (c.12) amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116210-1 £4.25

**The Crown Court (Amendment) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1287 (L.21).** - Enabling power: Senior Courts Act 1981, s. 84 (1). - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 1982/1109 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116349-8 £4.25

## Social care, England

**The Care and Support (Deferred Payment) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1318.** - Enabling power: Care Act 2014, ss. 34 (1), 125 (2) (7). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 05.02.2018. Effect: S.I. 2014/2671 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116391-7 £4.25

## Social care, Wales

**The Regulated Services (Annual Returns) (Wales) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1097 (W.277).** - Enabling power: Regulation and Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016 / Deddf Rheoleiddio ac Arolygu Gofal Cymdeithasol (Cymru) 2016, ss. 10 (2) (a) (vii) (viii) (ix) (3) (4), 187 (1). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 14.11.2017. Coming into force: 02.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Rheoleiddiedig (Datganiadau Blynyddol) (Cymru) 2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20171-0 £6.00

**The Regulated Services (Penalty Notices) (Wales) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1292 (W.298).** - Enabling power: Regulation and Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016 / Deddf Rheoleiddio ac Arolygu Gofal Cymdeithasol (Cymru) 2016, ss. 52 (1) (6), 187 (1). - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Laid before the National Assembly for Wales: 18.12.2017. Coming into force: 02.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Gwasanaethau Rheoleiddiedig (Hysbysiodau Cosb) (Cymru) 2017. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20184-0 £6.00



## Social security

**The Loans for Mortgage Interest Regulations 2017 (correction slip) No. 2017/725 Cor..** - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111158753) dated December 2017. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

**The National Insurance Contributions (Application of Part 7 of the Finance Act 2004) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1174.** - Enabling power: Social Security Administration Act 1992, ss. 132A (1) (2), 189 (4) (5). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: S.I. 2012/1868 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116233-0 £6.00

**The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 5) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1187.** - Enabling power: Social Security Contributions and Benefits Act 1992, ss. 123 (1) (a) (d), 124 (1) (e), 130A (2), 135 (1), 136 (3) (4) (5) (b), 136A (3), 137 (1), 175 (1) (3) & Social Security Administration Act 1992, ss. 5 (1) (j), 189 (1) (4), 191 & Jobseekers Act 1995, ss. 12 (1) (4) (b), 35 (1), 36 (2) & Social Security Act 1998, ss. 10 (6), 79 (1) (4), 84 & Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act 2000, sch. 7, para. 4 (6), 20 (1), 23 (1) & State Pension Credit Act 2002, ss. 2 (3) (b), 12 (2) (3), 15 (3) (6) (b), 17 (1) & Welfare Reform Act 2007, ss. 17 (1) (3) (b), 24, 25 (2) (3). - Issued: 07.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 01.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2). Effect: S.I. 1987/1967; 1996/207; 1999/991; 2002/1792; 2006/213, 214; 2008/794 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116246-0 £6.00

**The State Pension Debits and Credits (Revaluation) (No. 2) Order 2017 No. 2017/1152.** - Enabling power: Social Security Administration Act 1992, ss. 148AS (2) (3), 189 (1) (4). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017 @ 10.40 am. Laid: 27.11.2017, @ 2.00 pm. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116213-2 £4.25

**The State Pension Revaluation for Transitional Pensions Order 2017 No. 2017/1151.** - Enabling power: Social Security Administration Act 1992, ss. 148AC (3), 189 (1) (4). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 27.11.2017, at 10.40 am. Laid: 27.11.2017, at 2.00 pm. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116212-5 £4.25

**The Welfare Reform Act 2012 (Commencement No. 17, 19, 22, 23 and 24 and Transitional and Transitory Provisions (Modification)) Order 2017 (correction slip) No. 2017/952 (C.86) Cor..** - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111160466) issued December 2017. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

**The Welfare Reform and Work (Northern Ireland) Order 2016 (correction slip) No. 2016/999 (NI.1) Cor..** - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111150405) dated December 2017. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

## Social work, England

**The Children and Social Work Act 2017 (Commencement No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1217 (C.114).** - Enabling power: Children and Social Work Act 2017, ss. 70 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2017 Act on 15.01.2018. - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116277-4 £4.25

## Sports grounds and sporting events, England and Wales

**The Football Spectators (2018 World Cup Control Period) Order 2017 No. 2017/1257.** - Enabling power: Football Spectators Act 1989, ss. 14 (6), 22A (2). - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Laid: 15.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116317-7 £4.25

## Taxes

**The Data-gathering Powers (Relevant Data) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1175.** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2011, sch. 23 para. 1 (3). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2012/847 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116234-7 £4.25

**The Indirect Taxes (Disclosure of Avoidance Schemes) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1215.** - Enabling power: Finance (No. 2) Act 2017, ss. 8 (8), 11 (1), 12 (1), 17 (2), 18 (2), 23 (2), 24 (2) (3), 25 (2), 26 (1) (3), 27 (3) (4), 28 (2), 31 (2), 56 (2), 57. - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116294-1 £6.00

**The Indirect Taxes (Notifiable Arrangements) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1216.** - Enabling power: Finance (No. 2) Act 2017, sch. 17, para. 3 (1) (a), 56 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Laid: 08.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116284-2 £6.00

**The Penalties for Enablers of Defeated Tax Avoidance (Legally Privileged Communications Declarations) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1245.** - Enabling power: Finance (No. 2) Act 2017, sch. 16, para. 44 (4). - Issued: 15.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: 02.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116306-1 £4.25

**The Tax Avoidance Schemes (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1171.** - Enabling power: Finance Act 2004, ss. 306 (1) (a) (b), 313 (1) (3) (b), 317 (2). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 2006/1543; 2012/1836 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116230-9 £4.25

## Taxes, Wales

**The Tax Collection and Management (Permitted Disclosures) (Wales) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1163 (W.289).** - Enabling power: Tax Collection and Management (Wales) Act 2016 / Deddf Casglu a Rheoli Trethi (Cymru) 2016, s. 18 (2). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2). Effect: 2016 anaw 6 amended. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Rheoliadau Casglu a Rheoli Trethi (Datgelu a Ganiateir) (Cymru) 2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20177-2 £4.25

## Telecommunications

**The Drug Dealing Telecommunications Restriction Orders Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1240.** - Enabling power: Serious Crime Act 2015, ss. 80A (1) (5) to (8) (9) (d) to (h) (k). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Coming into force: 07.12.2017 in accord. with reg. 1. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111160572) issued 17.10.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116297-2 £6.00

**The Radio Equipment Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1206.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2), sch. 2, para. 1A. - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: 26.12.2017. Effect: 1987 c.43 modified & 2015 c.15; S.I. 2004/693; 2016/1091, 1092, 1101, 1105; 2017/737 amended & S.I. 2000/730 revoked with savings. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - EC note: These regs transpose Directive 2014/53/EU relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC. - 56p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116265-1 £10.00

## Town and country planning, England

**The Neighbourhood Planning (General) and Development Management Procedure (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1243.** - Enabling power: Town and Country Planning Act 1990, ss. 59 (1) (2) (b) (3) (a), 333 (7), sch. 1, para. 8 (6) & Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004, s. 122 (3). - Issued: 15.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2012/267; 2015/595 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116304-7 £4.25

**The Town and Country Planning (Fees for Applications, Deemed Applications, Requests and Site Visits) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1314.** - Enabling power: Town and Country Planning Act 1990, ss. 303 (1) (1A) (2) (4) (5) (6), 333 (2A). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: S.I. 2012/2920 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - Supersedes draft S.I. (ISBN 9780111160749) issued 23.10.2017. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116386-3 £6.00

**The Town and Country Planning (Local Planning) (England) (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1244.** - Enabling power: Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004, ss. 17 (6A) 20 (3), 28C (6) (7) & Neighbourhood Planning Act 2017, ss. 42, 44 (5). - Issued: 15.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1 (2). Effect: S.I. 2012/767 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116305-4 £4.25

**The Town and Country Planning (Permission in Principle) (Amendment) Order 2017 No. 2017/1309.** - Enabling power: Town and Country Planning Act 1990, ss. 59, 59A, 61 (1), 61W, 62, 65, 69, 70 (2ZZC), 71, 74 (1), 77 (4), 78, 79(4), 96A, 99(2), 293A, 316, sch. 1, paras 7 (7), 8 (6), 8A (3) & Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004, s. 54 & Housing and Planning Act 2016, s. 213. - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.06.2018. Effect: S.I. 1992/1492; 2000/1624, 1625, 1626, 2853; 2006/1284; 2009/452; 2015/595, 627; 2017/402 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 24p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116379-5 £6.00

**The West Northamptonshire Joint Committee (Revocation) Order 2017 No. 2017/1211.** - Enabling power: Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004, s. 31 (2). - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2008/1572 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116272-9 £4.25

## Transport and works, England

**The Blackpool Tramway (Blackpool North Extension) Order 2017 No. 2017/1214.** - Enabling power: Transport and Works Act 1992, ss. 1, 5, sch. 1 paras 1 to 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 04.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 64p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116343-6 £10.00

**The Network Rail (Buxton Sidings Extension) Order 2017 No. 2017/1150.** - Enabling power: Transport and Works Act 1992, ss. 1, 5, sch. 1 paras. 1 to 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16. - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: 19.12.2017. Effect: 1961 c.33; 1965 c.56 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 48p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116216-3 £10.00

**The Network Rail (Streat Green Underbridge) (Temporary Land Acquisition) Order 2017 No. 2017/1302.** - Enabling power: Transport and Works Act 1992, ss. 1, 5, sch. 1 para. 3, to 5, 7, 11, 16. - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 04.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116365-8 £6.00

## Transport, England

**The Blackpool Tramway (Blackpool North Extension) Order 2017 No. 2017/1214.** - Enabling power: Transport and Works Act 1992, ss. 1, 5, sch. 1 paras 1 to 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 04.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 64p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116343-6 £10.00

**The Network Rail (Buxton Sidings Extension) Order 2017 No. 2017/1150.** - Enabling power: Transport and Works Act 1992, ss. 1, 5, sch. 1 paras. 1 to 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16. - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: 19.12.2017. Effect: 1961 c.33; 1965 c.56 modified. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 48p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116216-3 £10.00

**The Network Rail (Streat Green Underbridge) (Temporary Land Acquisition) Order 2017 No. 2017/1302.** - Enabling power: Transport and Works Act 1992, ss. 1, 5, sch. 1 para. 3, to 5, 7, 11, 16. - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 04.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E. Local. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116365-8 £6.00

## Tribunals and inquiries

**The First-tier Tribunal and Upper Tribunal (Chambers) (Amendment No. 2) Order 2017 No. 2017/1169.** - Enabling power: Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007, s. 7 (9). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2010/2655 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116229-3 £4.25

**The Tribunal Procedure (Amendment No. 2) Rules 2017 No. 2017/1168 (L.19).** - Enabling power: Tribunals, Courts and Enforcement Act 2007, s. 22, sch. 5. - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: S.I. 2008/2699; 2009/273, 1796; 2010/2600; 2014/2604 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116228-6 £6.00

## United Nations

**The North Korea (United Nations Sanctions) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order 2017 No. 2017/1278.** - Enabling power: United Nations Act 1946, s. 1. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 10.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 2009/1749 amended. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116337-5 £4.25

## Value added tax

**The Value Added Tax (Refund of Tax to the Cambridgeshire and Peterborough Combined Authority) Order 2017 No. 2017/1203.** - Enabling power: Value Added Tax Act 1994, s. 33 (3) (k). - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 05.12.2017. Coming into force: 26.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: E/W/S/NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116262-0 £4.25

## Water, England and Wales

**The Water Act 2014 (Commencement No. 10) Order 2017 No. 2017/1288 (W.297) (C.120).** - Enabling power: Water Act 2014, s. 94 (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2014 Act on 15.12.2017; 01.04.2019. - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: W. General. - With correction slip dated December 2017. - In English and Welsh. Welsh title: Gorchymyn Deddf Dwr 2014 (Cychwyn Rhif 10) 2017. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-348-20183-3 £6.00

## Water resources, England and Wales

**The Water Abstraction (Transitional Provisions) Regulations 2017 (correction slip) No. 2017/1047 Cor.** - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780111161111) dated December 2017. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

## Wildlife, England and Wales

**The Ringing of Certain Captive-bred Birds (England and Wales) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/1213.** - Enabling power: Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, ss. 6 (5) (b) (5B). - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 28.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1982/1220 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: E/W. General. - These regs implement certain obligations under articles 2, 5, and 6 of Directive 2009/147/EC. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-116276-7 £4.25

---

## Statutory Instruments

Arranged by Number

### Statutory instruments 2016

**999 (NI.1) Cor.** Social security

### Statutory instruments 2017

**725 Cor.** Social security

**737 Cor.** Consumer protection

**952 (C.86) Cor.** Social security

**1047 Cor.** Water resources, England and Wales

**1075** Health and safety

**1097 (W.277)** Social care, Wales

**1127** Financial services and markets

**1140 Cor** Police, England and Wales

**1148 (L.18)** Senior courts of England and Wales  
County court, England and Wales

**1149** Merchant shipping

Canals and inland waterways

**1150** Transport and works, England

Transport, England

**1151** Social security

**1152** Social security

**1153** National Health Service, England

**1154** Local government, England

**1156** Road traffic

**1157 (C.109)** Constitutional law

Devolution, Scotland

**1159 (W.287)** Rating and valuation, Wales

**1160** Children and young persons, England

**1162 (C.110)** Police

**1163 (W.289)** Taxes, Wales

**1164**

Auditors  
Insurance  
Limited liability partnerships

**1165** Fire and rescue services, England

**1166** Sea fisheries, England and Wales

Disabled persons, England

**1167** Banks and banking

**1168 (L.19)** Tribunals and inquiries

**1169** Tribunals and inquiries

**1170** Education, England

**1171** Taxes

**1172** Inheritance tax

**1173** Financial services and markets

**1174** Social security

**1175** Taxes

**1176** Income tax

**1177** Environmental protection, England

**1178** Plant health, England

Plant health, Scotland

**1179 (C.111)** Constitutional law

Devolution, Wales

**1180** Local government, England

**1182** Income tax

Capital gains tax

Corporation tax

**1183 (C.112)** Local loans

**1184** Income tax

**1185** Education, England

**1186** Animals, England

**1187**

**1188**

**1189**

**1190**

**1191**

**1192**

**1193**

**1194**

**1195**

**1196**

**1197 (W.290)**

**1198**

**1199 (L.20)**

**1200**

**1201**

**1202**

**1203**

**1204**

**1205**

**1206**

**1207**

**1208**

**1209**

**1210 (C.113)**

**1211**

**1212**

**1213**

**1214**

**1215**

**1216**

**1217 (C.114)**

**1218 (W.291)**

**1219**

**1220**

**1221**

**1222**

**1223**

**1224**

**1225 (W.292)**

**1226**

**1227**

**1228 (C.115)**

**1229 (W.293)**

**1230 (C.116)**

**1231**

**1232**

**1233**

**1234**

**1235**

**1236**

**1237**

**1238**

**1239**

**1240**

**1241 (C.117)**

Social security

Defence

Police

Education, England

International development

International development

International development

International development

International development

International development

Education, England

Infrastructure planning

Agriculture, England

Magistrates' courts, England and Wales

Environmental protection

Highways, England

Infrastructure planning

Value added tax

Capital gains tax

Corporation tax

Insolvency

Telecommunications

Climate change

Road traffic

Income tax

Corporation tax

Capital gains tax

Immigration

Town and country planning, England

Financial services and markets

Wildlife, England and Wales

Transport and works, England

Transport, England

Taxes

Taxes

Social work, England

Landlord and tenant, Wales

Sea fisheries, England

Plant health, England

Environmental protection

Proceeds of crime, England and Wales

Proceeds of crime, England and Wales

Proceeds of crime, Northern Ireland

Corporation tax

Road traffic, Wales

Prevention and suppression of terrorism

Corporation tax

Public bodies, England and Wales

Rating and valuation, Wales

Charities, England and Wales

Charities, England and Wales

Charities, England and Wales

Companies

Charities

Electricity

Civil aviation

Civil aviation

Legal aid and advice, England and Wales

Cremation, England and Wales

Road traffic

Telecommunications

Dangerous drugs

Immigration

1242	Immigration	1298	Education, England
1243	Town and country planning, England	1299	Civil aviation
1244	Town and country planning, England	1300	Civil aviation
1245	Taxes	1301	Financial services
1246	Annual tax on enveloped dwellings	1302	Transport and works, England
1247	Financial services and markets		Transport, England
1248	Environmental protection, England and Wales	1303	Highways, England
1249 (C.118)	Police, England and Wales	1304	Income tax
1250	Police, England and Wales		Corporation tax
1251	Road traffic	1305	Council tax, England
1252		1306	Education, England
		1307	Building societies
	London government	1309	Town and country planning, England
1253 (W.294)	Road traffic, Wales	1310	Employment and training, England
1254	Animals, England	1311	Customs
1255	Financial services and markets	1312	Environmental protection, England
1256	Government resources and accounts	1313	Government resources and accounts
1257	Sports grounds and sporting events, England and Wales	1314	Town and country planning, England
1258		1315	Local government, England
		1316	Education, England
	Constitutional law	1317	Immigration, Scotland
	Devolution, Scotland		Licences and licensing, Scotland
1259	Government resources and accounts	1318	Social care, England
1260	National Health Service, England	1319	Legal aid and advice, England and Wales
1261	Public service pensions	1320	Health and safety
1262	Revenue and customs	1321	Rating and valuation, England
1263	Income tax	1322	Health and safety
1265	Local government, England	1323	Housing
1266	Local government, England	1324	Highways, England
1267	Local government, England	1327 (W.300)	Road traffic, Wales
1268	Local government, England		
1269	Local government, England		
1270	Local government, England		
1271	Corporation tax		
	Income tax		
1272	Pensions		
1273	Enterprise		
1274 (W.296)	Building and buildings, Wales		
1275	Education, England	952 (C.86) Cor.	
	Children and young persons, England	1157 (C.109)	
1276	Defence	1162 (C.110)	
1277	Overseas territories	1179 (C.111)	
1278	United Nations	1183 (C.112)	
1279	Registration of births, deaths & marriages, etc., England and Wales	1210 (C.113)	
		1217 (C.114)	
1280	Proceeds of crime	1228 (C.115)	
1281	Arms and ammunition	1230 (C.116)	
1282	Judicial appointments and discipline	1241 (C.117)	
1283	Ministers of the Crown	1249 (C.118)	
1284	Electronic communications	1286 (C.119)	
1285	Electronic communications	1288 (W.297) (C.120)	
1286 (C.119)	Electronic communications		
1287 (L.21)	Senior courts of England and Wales		
1288 (W.297) (C.120)	Water, England and Wales		
1289	Electricity, England and Wales		
1290 (L.22)	Magistrates' courts, England and Wales	1148 (L.18)	
1291 (L.23)	Magistrates' courts, England and Wales	1168 (L.19)	
1292 (W.298)	Social care, Wales	1199 (L.20)	
1293 (L.24)	Magistrates' courts, England and Wales	1287 (L.21)	
1294	Education, England	1290 (L.22)	
1295 (L.25)	Magistrates' courts, England and Wales	1291 (L.23)	
1296 (L.26)	Magistrates' courts, England and Wales	1293 (L.24)	
1297 (L.27)	Magistrates' courts, England and Wales	1295 (L.25)	

---

## Subsidiary Numbers

### Commencement orders (bring an act or part of an act into operation) 2017

952 (C.86) Cor.
1157 (C.109)
1162 (C.110)
1179 (C.111)
1183 (C.112)
1210 (C.113)
1217 (C.114)
1228 (C.115)
1230 (C.116)
1241 (C.117)
1249 (C.118)
1286 (C.119)
1288 (W.297) (C.120)

### Instruments relating to fees or procedure in courts in England and Wales 2017

1148 (L.18)
1168 (L.19)
1199 (L.20)
1287 (L.21)
1290 (L.22)
1291 (L.23)
1293 (L.24)
1295 (L.25)

---

1296 (L.26)

1297 (L.27)

**Certain orders in Council relating to  
Northern Ireland 2016**

999 (NI.1) Cor.

**Instruments that extend only to Wales 2017**

1097 (W.277)

1159 (W.287)

1163 (W.289)

1197 (W.290)

1218 (W.291)

1225 (W.292)

1229 (W.293)

1253 (W.294)

1274 (W.296)

1288 (W.297) (C.120)

1292 (W.298)

1327 (W.300)

# SCOTTISH LEGISLATION

## Acts of the Scottish Parliament

### Acts of the Scottish Parliament 2017

**Child Poverty (Scotland) Act 2017:** 2017 asp 6. - [20]p.: 30 cm. - Royal assent, 18th December 2017. An Act of the Scottish Parliament to set targets relating to the eradication of child poverty; to make provision about plans and reports relating to the targets; and to establish the Poverty and Inequality Commission and provide for its functions. Explanatory Notes have been produced to assist in the understanding of this Act and are available separately. - 978-0-10-590320-8 £6.00

**Seat Belts on School Transport (Scotland) Act 2017:** 2017 asp 7. - [8]p.: 30 cm. - Royal assent, 18th December 2017. An Act of the Scottish Parliament to require that motor vehicles provided for the dedicated transport of pupils are fitted with seat belts. Explanatory Notes have been produced to assist in the understanding of this Act and are available separately. - 978-0-10-590321-5 £4.25

## Scottish Statutory Instruments

By Subject Heading

### Allotments

**The Allotments (Compensation) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/457.** - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, ss. 133 (4) (5), 134 (4) (5), 135 (3) (4). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103778-2 £6.00

**The Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015 (Commencement No. 10, Saving, Transitional and Transitory Provisions) Order 2017 No. 2017/458 (C.35).** - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, ss. 145 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 01.04.2018. - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103779-9 £6.00

### Children and young persons

**The Forced Marriage etc. (Protection and Jurisdiction) (Scotland) Act 2011 (Relevant Third Party) Order 2017 No. 2017/461.** - Enabling power: Forced Marriage etc. (Protection and Jurisdiction) (Scotland) Act 2011, s. 3 (7) (c). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 19.03.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103783-6 £4.25

### Community empowerment

**The Allotments (Compensation) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/457.** - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, ss. 133 (4) (5), 134 (4) (5), 135 (3) (4). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103778-2 £6.00

### The Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015

**(Commencement No. 9) Order 2017 No. 2017/420 (C.31).** - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, s. 145 (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 15.12.17, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 15.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103745-4 £4.25

### The Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015

**(Commencement No. 10, Saving, Transitional and Transitory Provisions) Order 2017 No. 2017/458 (C.35).** - Enabling power: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015, ss. 145 (2) (3). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 01.04.2018. - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.04.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 16p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103779-9 £6.00

## Criminal law

### The Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010

**(Commencement No. 14 and Saving Provision) Order 2017 No. 2017/445 (C.33).** - Enabling power: Criminal Justice and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010, ss. 201 (1) (2), 206 (1). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2010 Act on 30.03.18, in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 15.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103763-8 £4.25

## Criminal procedure

### The Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016 (Consequential and Supplementary Modifications) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/452.

- Enabling power: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016, s. 115 (1). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 25.01.2018. Effect: 1868 c.123 (31 & 32 Vict.); 1911 c. 28 (1 & 2 Geo 5); 1936 c. 6 (1 Edw 8 & 1 Geo 6); 1937 c. 37 (1 Edw 8 & 1 Geo 6); 1951 c. 26 (14 & 15 Geo 6); 1967 c. 83; 1971 c.38, c. 77; 1984 c. 26; 1986 c.64; 1988 c. 52; 1995 c. 46; 2000 c.11; 2003 c. 41; SSI. 2013/194, 205; 2014/95, 159 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103771-3 £6.00

### The Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016 (Modification of Part 1 and Ancillary Provision) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/453.

- Enabling power: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 60 (1) (b) (2), 115 (1). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 25.01.2018. Effect: 1981 c.59; 1995 c.36; 2001 asp 14; 2004 c.33; 2007 asp 10; 2016 asp 1; SSI 2006/212 modified. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103772-0 £6.00

## Electricity

### The Electricity Works (Environmental Impact Assessment)

**(Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2017 No. 2017/451.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, s. 2 (2) & Electricity Act 1989, s. 36C (2). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 15.12.2017. Coming into force: 18.12.2017. Effect: SSI. 2017/101 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - EC note: These regs amend SSI 2017/101 which implemented Directive 2011/92/EU as amended by Council Directive 2014/52/EU. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103770-6 £4.25

### The Renewables Obligation (Scotland) Amendment Order 2017 No. 2017/432.

- Enabling power: Electricity Act 1989, ss. 32, 32A, 32J, 32K. - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.12.2017. Effect: SSI. 2009/140, 2015/384 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111036433) issued 08.09.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103755-3 £6.00

## Environmental protection

**The Pollution Prevention and Control (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2017 No. 2017/446.** - Enabling power: Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999, s. 2, sch. 1. - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Coming into force: 19.12.2017. Effect: SSI 2010/204; 2012/360 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111036884) issued 12/10/17. EC note: These Regulations amend the principal Regulations to add provisions relating to medium combustion plants ("MCPs"). They transpose Directive (EU) 2015/2193 on the limitation of certain pollutants into the air from medium combustion plants, which lays down rules to control emissions of sulphur dioxide, nitrogen oxides and dust from MCPs. - 20p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103764-5 £6.00

## Fisheries

**The Fishing Vessels and Fish Farming (Miscellaneous Revocations) (Scotland) Scheme 2017 No. 2017/448.** - Enabling power: Fisheries Act 1981, ss. 15 (1)(2), 18 (1), 18A, 31 (1) (3) (5) (9). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1982/1686; 1984/341; 1987/1134, 1135, 1136; 1990/685; 1997/1924 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103767-6 £4.25

## Fish farming

**The Fishing Vessels and Fish Farming (Miscellaneous Revocations) (Scotland) Scheme 2017 No. 2017/448.** - Enabling power: Fisheries Act 1981, ss. 15 (1)(2), 18 (1), 18A, 31 (1) (3) (5) (9). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1982/1686; 1984/341; 1987/1134, 1135, 1136; 1990/685; 1997/1924 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103767-6 £4.25

## Housing

**The Letting Agent (Registration and Code of Practice) (Scotland) (Miscellaneous Amendments) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/428.** - Enabling power: Housing (Scotland) Act 2014, ss. 29 (2) (b), 30 (2) (f), 46 (1), 101 (1). - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: SSI. 2016/133, 432 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103752-2 £4.25

**The Notice to Local Authorities (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/421.** - Enabling power: Homelessness etc. (Scotland) Act 2003, ss. 11 (3) (4). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: S.S.I. 2008/324 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103746-1 £4.25

## International immunities and privileges

**The International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Order 2017 No. 2017/447.** - Enabling power: International Organisations Act 1968, ss. 1, 5. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with art. 1. Effect: SSI. 2009/44 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103766-9 £6.00

**The International Organisations (Immunities and Privileges) (Scotland) Amendment Order 2017 No. 2017/431.** - Enabling power: International Organisations Act 1968, s. 1 (2). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017. Effect: SSI. 2009/44 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SI (ISBN 9780111034781) issued 03.03.17. This SSI has been made in consequence of a defect in SSI. 2010/186 (ISBN 9780111009123) and is being issued free of charge to all known recipients of that instrument. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103765-2 £4.25

## Justice

**The Forced Marriage etc. (Protection and Jurisdiction) (Scotland) Act 2011 (Relevant Third Party) Order 2017 No. 2017/461.** - Enabling power: Forced Marriage etc. (Protection and Jurisdiction) (Scotland) Act 2011, s. 3 (7) (c). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 19.03.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103783-6 £4.25

## Lands tribunal

**The Lands Tribunal for Scotland Amendment (Fees) Rules 2017 No. 2017/426.** - Enabling power: Lands Tribunal Act 1949, ss. 3 (6) (12) (e). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1971/218 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103750-8 £4.25

**The Lands Tribunal for Scotland Amendment Rules 2017 No. 2017/427.** - Enabling power: Lands Tribunal Act 1949, ss. 3 (6) (12) (e). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: SSI. 2003/452 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103751-5 £4.25

## Legal aid and advice

**The Criminal Legal Assistance (Miscellaneous Amendments) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/466.** - Enabling power: Legal Aid (Scotland) Act 1986, ss. 8A (1), 9, 31 (9), 33 (2) (3) (3A), 36 (1) (2) (a) (d) (e), 41A. - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 25.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1989/1491; 1993/3187; 1996/2447; 1999/491; SSI. 2003/179; 2008/240; 2011/163, 217 amended & SSI 2011/333 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111037256) issued 15.11.2017. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103786-7 £6.00

## Licensing (liquor)

**The Air Weapons and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015 (Commencement No. 7) Order 2017 No. 2017/424 (C.32).** - Enabling power: Air Weapons and Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015, s. 88 (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2015 Act on 20.12.17. in accord. with art. 2. - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 29.11.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 04.12.2017. Coming into force: 20.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103749-2 £4.25

## Local government

**The Fife Council Area and Perth and Kinross Council Area (Keltybridge and Fife Environmental Energy Park at Westfield) Boundaries Amendment Order 2017 No. 2017/430.** - Enabling power: Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973, s. 17 (2). - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 02.02.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p., Col. maps: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103754-6 £8.50

## National Health Service

**The National Health Service Superannuation Scheme (Scotland) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/434.** - Enabling power: Superannuation Act 1972, ss. 10, 12. sch. 3. - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: SSI. 2011/117; 2013/174 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103760-7 £6.00

## Police

**The Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016 (Modification of Part 1 and Ancillary Provision) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/453.** - Enabling power: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016, ss. 60 (1) (b) (2), 115 (1). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 25.01.2018. Effect: 1981 c.59; 1995 c.36; 2001 asp 14; 2004 c.33; 2007 asp 10; 2016 asp 1; SSI 2006/212 modified. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103772-0 £6.00

**The Police Investigations and Review Commissioner (Application and Modification of the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016) Order 2017 No. 2017/465.** - Enabling power: Police, Public Order and Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2006, sch. 4 para. 7B (4). - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 25.01.2018. Effect: 2016 asp 1 modified. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI of same titles (ISBN 9780111037430) issued 04.12.2017. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103785-0 £4.25

## Prisons

**The Telecommunications Restriction Orders (Custodial Institutions) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/423.** - Enabling power: Serious Crime Act 2015, s. 80. - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111036754) issued 02.10.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103748-5 £4.25

## Proceeds of crime

**The Criminal Finances Act 2017 (Commencement) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/456 (C.34).** - Enabling power: Criminal Finances Act 2017, s. 58 (2). Bringing into operation various provisions of the 2017 Act on 31.01.2018. - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103777-5 £4.25

## Public health

**The Public Bodies (Joint Working) (Prescribed Local Authority Functions etc.) (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/449.** - Enabling power: Public Bodies (Joint Working) (Scotland) Act 2014, ss. 1 (7) (12). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: 2014 asp 9; SSI. 2014/345 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103768-3 £4.25

**The Sale of Nicotine Vapour Products (Vending Machines) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/422.** - Enabling power: Health (Tobacco, Nicotine etc. and Care) (Scotland) Act 2016, s. 7 (1). - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 25.01.2018. Effect: 2010 asp 3 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103747-8 £4.25

## Public service pensions

**The Firefighters' Pension Scheme (Amendment and Transitional Provision) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/435.** - Enabling power: Fire Services Act 1947, ss. 26 (1) to (5) & Superannuation Act 1972, s. 12 & Public Service Pensions Act 2013, ss. 1 (1) (2) (f), 3 (2) (b) (3) (a) (b), sch. 2, para. 6 (c). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 12.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 14.12.2017. Coming into force: 30.01.2018. Effect: SSI 2015/19; 2016/431 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103761-4 £4.25

**The National Health Service Pension Scheme (Scotland) (Miscellaneous Amendments) (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/433.** - Enabling power: Public Service Pensions Act 2013, ss. 1 (1) (2) (e), 2, 3, sch. 2, para. 5 (b). - Issued: 18.12.2017. Made: 11.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: SSI. 2015/94, 95 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103759-1 £6.00

**The Teachers' Pension Scheme (Scotland) (No. 2) Amendment Regulations 2017 No. 2017/454.** - Enabling power: Public Service Pensions Act 2013, ss. 1 (1) (2) (d), 3 (3) (b), sch. 2, para. 4 (b). - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 20.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.03.2018. Effect: SSI. 2014/292 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103775-1 £4.25

## Roads and bridges

**The A99 Trunk Road (Bruan Church) (Stopping Up) Order 2017 No. 2017/440.** - Enabling power: Roads (Scotland) Act 1984, s. 68 (1). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 23.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/440/contents/made> Non-print

**The M90/A90 Trunk Road (St. Madoes to Perth) (Redetermination of Means of Exercise of Public Right of Passage) Order 2017 No. 2017/439.** - Enabling power: Roads (Scotland) Act 1984, ss. 2 (1), 152 (2). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 23.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/439/contents/made> Non-print

## Road traffic: Traffic regulation

**The A77 Trunk Road (Maybole) (Temporary Prohibition on Waiting, Loading and Unloading) Order 2017 No. 2017/425.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4). - Issued: 01.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 10.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/425/contents/made> Non-print

**The A83 Trunk Road (Campbeltown) (Temporary Prohibition on Use of Road, Waiting, Loading and Unloading) Order 2017 No. 2017/464.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (b) (4). - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 08.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/464/contents/made> Non-print

**The A85 Trunk Road (Comrie) (Temporary Prohibition On Use of Road) Order 2017 No. 2017/438.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2(1) (2), 4(1), 16A. - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/438/contents/made> Non-print

**The A702 Trunk Road (High Street, Biggar) (Temporary Prohibition On Use of Road) Order 2017 No. 2017/437.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 16A. - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/437/contents/made> Non-print

**The M90/A90 Trunk Road (Queensferry Crossing and Approach Roads) (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Overtaking and Temporary Speed Restrictions) Order 2017 No. 2017/462.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2) (3), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4), 15 (2) (8) (b) (i), 124 (1) (d). - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/462/contents/made> Non-print

**The M90/A90 Trunk Road (Queensferry Crossing and Approach Roads) (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Pedestrians and Temporary Speed Restrictions) Order 2017 No. 2017/463.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2) (3), 4 (1), 14 (1) (b) (4). - Issued: 22.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/463/contents/made> Non-print

**The North East Scotland Trunk Roads (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Overtaking and Temporary Speed Restrictions) (No. 12) Order 2017 No. 2017/444.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/444/contents/made> Non-print



**The North West Scotland Trunk Roads (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Overtaking and Temporary Speed Restrictions) (No. 12) Order 2017 No. 2017/443.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/443/contents/made> Non-print

**The South East Scotland Trunk Roads (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Overtaking and Temporary Speed Restrictions) (No. 12) Order 2017 No. 2017/442.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/442/contents/made> Non-print

**The South West Scotland Trunk Roads (Temporary Prohibitions of Traffic and Overtaking and Temporary Speed Restrictions) (No. 11) Order 2017 No. 2017/441.** - Enabling power: Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, ss. 2 (1) (2), 4 (1), 14 (1) (a) (4). - Issued: 14.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/ssi/2017/441/contents/made> Non-print

## Sea fisheries

**The Fishing Vessels and Fish Farming (Miscellaneous Revocations) (Scotland) Scheme 2017 No. 2017/448.** - Enabling power: Fisheries Act 1981, ss. 15 (1)(2), 18 (1), 18A, 31 (1) (3) (5) (9). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1982/1686; 1984/341; 1987/1134, 1135, 1136; 1990/685; 1997/1924 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103767-6 £4.25

**The Razor Clams (Prohibition on Fishing and Landing) (Scotland) Order 2017 No. 2017/419.** - Enabling power: Sea Fish (Conservation) Act 1967, ss. 5 (1) (a) (b) (2), 6 (1) (3), 22 (2), 22A. - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 30.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.02.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103744-7 £4.25

## Sea fisheries: Conservation of sea fish

**The Sea Fish (Prohibited Methods of Fishing) (Firth of Clyde) Order 2017 No. 2017/450.** - Enabling power: Sea Fish (Conservation) Act 1967, ss. 5 (1) (a) (2), 15 (3), 20 (1), 22 (2), 22A. - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 14.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 15.12.2017. Coming into force: 14.02.2018. Effect: SSI. 2016/12 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p., Col. figs: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103769-0 £5.25

**The Specified Crustaceans (Prohibition on Landing, Sale and Carriage) (Scotland) Order 2017 No. 2017/455.** - Enabling power: Sea Fish (Conservation) Act 1967, ss. 1 (1) (2) (3B) (4) (6), 6 (1), (3), 15 (3), 20 (1) (2), 22A & Inshore Fishing (Scotland) Act 1984, s. 1. - Issued: 27.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 25.02.2018. Effect: SSI. 2004/276 partially revoked & S.I. 1989/919 revoked in relation to Scotland & the Scottish zone & SSI. 2000/197, 198, 228; 2015/183; 2016/50 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 16p., figs.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103776-8 £6.00

## Sheriff Appeal Court

**Act of Adjournment (Criminal Procedure Rules 1996 Amendment) (No. 5) (Proceeds of Crime etc.) 2017 No. 2017/429.** - Enabling power: Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1995, s. 305 & Terrorism Act 2000, s. 22E (5) & Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, s. 336B (7), 339ZK (5). - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1996/513 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103753-9 £6.00

## Sheriff Court

**Act of Adjournment (Criminal Procedure Rules 1996 Amendment) (No. 5) (Proceeds of Crime etc.) 2017 No. 2017/429.** - Enabling power: Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1995, s. 305 & Terrorism Act 2000, s. 22E (5) & Proceeds of Crime Act 2002, s. 336B (7), 339ZK (5). - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 07.12.2017. Coming into force: 21.12.2017. Effect: S.I. 1996/513 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103753-9 £6.00

**Act of Sederunt (Summary Applications, Statutory Applications and Appeals etc. Rules Amendment) (Drug Dealing Telecommunications Restriction Orders) 2017 No. 2017/460.** - Enabling power: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014, s. 104 (1). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 19.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1999/929 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 12p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103781-2 £6.00

**Act of Sederunt (Summary Applications, Statutory Applications and Appeals etc. Rules Amendment) (Transfer from Lands Tribunal for Scotland) 2017 No. 2017/459.** - Enabling power: Courts Reform (Scotland) Act 2014, s. 104 (1). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 21.12.2017. Coming into force: 19.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1999/929 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103780-5 £4.25

## Social care

**The Public Bodies (Joint Working) (Prescribed Local Authority Functions etc.) (Scotland) Amendment (No. 2) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/449.** - Enabling power: Public Bodies (Joint Working) (Scotland) Act 2014, ss. 1 (7) (12). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Coming into force: In accord. with reg. 1. Effect: 2014 asp 9; SSI. 2014/345 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103768-3 £4.25

## Social security

**The Universal Credit (Claims and Payments) (Scotland) Amendment Regulations 2017 No. 2017/436.** - Enabling power: Social Security Administration Act 1992, ss. 5 (1) (i) (p), 189 (4) (a) (5) (6). - Issued: 19.12.2017. Made: 13.12.2017. Laid before the Scottish Parliament: 15.12.2017. Coming into force: 31.01.2018. Effect: SSI 2017/227 amended. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103762-1 £4.25

## Telecommunications

**The Telecommunications Restriction Orders (Custodial Institutions) (Scotland) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/423.** - Enabling power: Serious Crime Act 2015, s. 80. - Issued: 05.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into force: 01.12.2017. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: S. General. - Supersedes draft SSI (ISBN 9780111036754) issued 02.10.2017. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-11-103748-5 £4.25

---

## Scottish Statutory Instruments

Arranged by Number

### Scottish statutory instruments 2017

419	Sea fisheries
420 (C.31)	Community empowerment
421	Housing
422	Public health
423	Telecommunications Prisons
424 (C.32)	Licensing (liquor)
425	Road traffic
426	Lands tribunal
427	Lands tribunal
428	Housing
429	Sheriff appeal court Sheriff Court
430	Local government
431	International immunities and privileges
432	Electricity
433	Public service pensions
434	National Health Service
435	Public service pensions
436	Social security
437	Road traffic
438	Road traffic
439	Roads and bridges
440	Roads and bridges
441	Road traffic
442	Road traffic
443	Road traffic
444	Road traffic
445 (C.33)	Criminal law

446	Environmental protection
447	International immunities and privileges
448	Fish farming Fisheries Sea fisheries
449	Public health Social care Sea fisheries
450	Electricity
451	Criminal procedure
452	Criminal procedure
453	Police
454	Public service pensions
455	Sea fisheries
456 (C.34)	Proceeds of crime
457	Allotments Community empowerment
458 (C.35)	Allotments Community empowerment
459	Sheriff Court
460	Sheriff Court
461	Children and young persons Justice
462	Road traffic
463	Road traffic
464	Road traffic
465	Police
466	Legal aid and advice

### List of Scottish Commencement Orders 2017

420 (C.31)
424 (C.32)
445 (C.33)
456 (C.34)
458 (C.35)

# NORTHERN IRELAND LEGISLATION

## Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland

By Subject Heading

### Drainage

**The Drainage (Environmental Impact Assessment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 (correction slip) No. 2017/88 Cor.** - Correction slip (to ISBN 9780338008145) dated November 2017. - 1 sheet: 30 cm. Free

### Environmental protection

**The Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) (Amendment No. 2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/230.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1998/1762 (N.I.16), arts 3 (1) , 4 (1). - Issued: 06.12.2017. Made: 30.11.2017. Laid: 30.11.2017. Coming into operation: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.R. 2007/198 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800876-3 £4.25

### Food

**The Novel Foods Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/233.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1991/762 (N.I. 7), arts 15 (1) (a) (e) (f), 16 (2), 17 (1) (a), 25 (1) (a) (3), 26 (3), 47 (2). - Issued: 13.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 07.12.2017. Coming into operation: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.R. 2004/33; 2009/415 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800880-0 £6.00

### Health and safety

**The Ionising Radiations Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/229.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1978/1039 (N.I.9), arts 2 (5), 17 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6), 40 (2) (4), 54 (1), 55 (2), sch. 3 paras 1 (1) (2), 2 to 10, 12, 13, 14 (1), 15, 19, 20 (a) (b). - Issued: 11.12.2017. Made: 05.12.2017. Laid: 06.12.2017. Coming into operation: 01.01.2018. Effect: S.I. 1990/246 (N.I. 2); 1996/1919 (N.I. 16); 2005/2686; 2008/2852; S.R. 1993/20, 1997/455; 1999/90; 2001/436; 2010/160; 2012/255; 2016/146 amended & S.R. 2000/375 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - EC note: These regs implement in part as respects Northern Ireland provisions of Council Directive 2013/59/Euratom and repealing Directives 89/618/Euratom, 90/641/Euratom, 96/29/Euratom, 97/43/Euratom, 2003/122/Euratom. - 72p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800878-7 £11.00

### Housing

**The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 3) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/242.** - Enabling power: Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 122 (1) (a)(d), 123 (1) (e), 129A (2), 131 (1), 132 (3) (4) (b), 132A (3), 171 (1) (3) & Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 5 (1) (k), 165 (1) (4) & S.I. 1995/2705 (N.I. 15), art. 14 (1) (4) (b) & S.I. 1998/1506, arts 11 (6), 74 (1) & Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act (Northern Ireland) 2000, s.59, sch. 7 paras 4 (5), 20 (1) & State Pension Credit Act (Northern Ireland) 2002, ss. 2 (3) (b), 12 (2) (3), 15 (3) (6) (b), 19 (1) (3) & Welfare Reform Act (Northern Ireland) 2007, ss. 17 (1) (3) (b). - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: S.R. 1987/459; 1996/162, 198; 2003/28; 2006/405, 406; 2008/280 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800882-4 £4.25

### Medicines

**The Human Medicines (Amendment) Regulations 2017 No. 2017/241.** - Enabling power: European Communities Act 1972, ss. 2 (2) (5). - Issued: 28.12.2017. Made: 29.06.2017. Coming into operation: 01.10.2017. Effect: S.I. 2012/1916 amended in relation to NI. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800881-7 £4.25

### Pensions

**The Occupational Pensions (Revaluation) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/232.** - Enabling power: Pension Schemes (Northern Ireland) Act 1993, sch. 2 para. 2 (1). - Issued: 12.12.2017. Made: 06.12.2017. Laid: 06.12.2017. Coming into operation: 01.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800879-4 £4.25

### Rates

**The Rates (Unoccupied Hereditaments) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/231.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1977/2157 (N.I. 28), art. 25A (6), sch. 8A, para. 1 (1) to (3). - Issued: 08.12.2017. Made: 04.12.2017. Laid: 04.12.2017. Coming into operation: 05.12.2017. Effect: S.R. 2011/36 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800877-0 £4.25

**The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 3) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/242.** - Enabling power: Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 122 (1) (a) (d), 123 (1) (e), 129A (2), 131 (1), 132 (3) (4) (b), 132A (3), 171 (1) (3) & Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 5 (1) (k), 165 (1) (4) & S.I. 1995/2705 (N.I. 15), art. 14 (1) (4) (b) & S.I. 1998/1506, arts 11 (6), 74 (1) & Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act (Northern Ireland) 2000, s.59, sch. 7 paras 4 (5), 20 (1) & State Pension Credit Act (Northern Ireland) 2002, ss. 2 (3) (b), 12 (2) (3), 15 (3) (6) (b), 19 (1) (3) & Welfare Reform Act (Northern Ireland) 2007, ss. 17 (1) (3) (b). - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: S.R. 1987/459; 1996/162, 198; 2003/28; 2006/405, 406; 2008/280 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800882-4 £4.25

### Roads

**The C161 Derrycarne Road, Portadown (Abandonment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/237.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1993/3160 (N.I.15), art. 68 (1)- Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Coming into operation: 06.02.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2017/237/contents/made> Non-print

**The Former C158 Ballynacor Road, Portadown (Abandonment) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/239.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1993/3160 (N.I.15), art. 68 (1) (5). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Coming into operation: 06.02.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2017/239/contents/made> Non-print

**The Trunk Road T3 (Western Transport Corridor) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/226.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1993/3160 (N.I.15), arts 14 (1), 68 (1) (3) (5). - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Coming into operation: 05.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 16p., Colour.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800873-2 £8.50

## Road traffic and vehicles

**The Parking and Waiting Restrictions (Jordanstown, Mallusk and Whiteabbey Amendments) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/235.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), arts 4 (1) (2) (3), 10 (4), 13 (1) (13) (16). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Coming into operation: 17.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2017/235/contents/made> Non-print

**The Prohibition of U-Turns (A55 Kennedy Way and B102 Andersonstown Road, Belfast) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/240.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), art. 4 (1) (2) (3). - Issued: 21.12.2017. Made: 19.12.2017. Coming into operation: 22.01.2018. Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2017/240/contents/made> Non-print

**The Roads (Speed Limit) (No. 4) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/236.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), arts 37 (3) (4), 38 (1) (a). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Coming into operation: 22.01.2018. Effect: S.R. 1986/292, 293; 1994/397, 398; 1997/415; 2006/275; 2010/313 partially revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2017/236/contents/made> Non-print

**The Waiting Restrictions (Portstewart) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/238.** - Enabling power: S.I. 1997/276 (NI.2), art. 4 (1) (2) (3). - Issued: 20.12.2017. Made: 18.12.2017. Coming into operation: 22.01.2018. Effect: S.R. 2008/358; 2009/12 revoked. Territorial extent & classification: NI. Local. - Available at <http://www.legislation.gov.uk/nisr/2017/238/contents/made> Non-print

## Social security

**The Social Security (Miscellaneous Amendments No. 3) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/242.** - Enabling power: Social Security Contributions and Benefits (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 122 (1) (a) (d), 123 (1) (e), 129A (2), 131 (1), 132 (3) (4) (b), 132A (3), 171 (1) (3) & Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 5 (1) (k), 165 (1) (4) & S.I. 1995/2705 (NI. 15), art. 14 (1) (4) (b) & S.I. 1998/1506, arts 11 (6), 74 (1) & Child Support, Pensions and Social Security Act (Northern Ireland) 2000, s.59, sch. 7 paras 4 (5), 20 (1) & State Pension Credit Act (Northern Ireland) 2002, ss. 2 (3) (b), 12 (2) (3), 15 (3) (6) (b), 19 (1) (3) & Welfare Reform Act (Northern Ireland) 2007, ss. 17 (1) (3) (b). - Issued: 29.12.2017. Made: 20.12.2017. Laid: 21.12.2017. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1 (2). Effect: S.R. 1987/459; 1996/162, 198; 2003/28; 2006/405, 406; 2008/280 amended. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 8p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800882-4 £4.25

**The State Pension Debts and Credits (Revaluation) (No. 2) Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/227.** - Enabling power: Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 130AD, 165 (1) (4). - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 28.11.2017. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 4p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800874-9 £4.25

**The State Pension Revaluation for Transitional Pensions Order (Northern Ireland) 2017 No. 2017/228.** - Enabling power: Social Security Administration (Northern Ireland) Act 1992, ss. 130AC, 165 (1) (4). - Issued: 04.12.2017. Made: 28.11.2017. Laid: 28.11.2017. Coming into operation: In accord. with art. 1 (1). Effect: None. Territorial extent & classification: NI. General. - 2p.: 30 cm. - 978-0-33-800875-6 £4.25

---

## Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland

Arranged by Number

### Statutory rules 2017

<b>88 Cor.</b>	Drainage
<b>226</b>	Roads
<b>227</b>	Social security
<b>228</b>	Social security
<b>229</b>	Health and safety
<b>230</b>	Environmental protection
<b>231</b>	Rates

**232**

**233**

**235**

**236**

**237**

**238**

**239**

**240**

**241**

**242**

Pensions

Food

Road traffic and vehicles

Road traffic and vehicles

Roads

Road traffic and vehicles

Roads

Road traffic and vehicles

Medicines

Housing

Rates

Social security

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

This index is cumulative arranged alphabetically by subject terms. The page references at the head of the page refer to the pagination of the issues of the monthly lists

2018 World Cup: Football spectators: Control period . . . . . 519

<b>A</b>	
A14 Cambridge to Huntingdon: Improvement scheme development consent . . . . .	448
A55 Kennedy Way & B102 Andersonstown Road, Belfast: Prohibition of u-turns: Northern Ireland . . . . .	530
Aarhus Convention: Court costs: Protection: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Abusive Behaviour & Sexual Harm (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	81, 200
Academic awards & distinctions: University of the Highlands & Islands: Scotland . . . . .	160
Acquisition of land: Compensation: Home loss payments: Prescribed amounts: England . . . . .	238
Acquisition of land: Compensation: Home loss payments: Prescribed amounts: Wales . . . . .	388
Acquisition of land: Compulsory purchase: Prescribed forms: Ministers . . . . .	4
Acquisition of land: Compulsory purchase: Prescribed forms: National Assembly for Wales . . . . .	56
Acquisition of land: Compulsory purchase: Vesting declarations: England . . . . .	4, 56
Acquisition of land: Compulsory purchase: Vesting declarations: Wales . . . . .	56
Acquisition of land: Housing & Planning Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	26, 29, 56, 62, 74
Acquisition of land: Housing & Planning Act 2016: Compulsory purchase: Corresponding amendments . . . . .	4
Acquisition of land: Neighbourhood Planning Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	238, 242, 245, 334
Acquisition of land: Town & country planning: Blight provisions: England . . . . .	56
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Amendment: Human trafficking & exploitation: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Amendment: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162, 248, 250
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Proceeds of crime: Amendment: Scotland . . . . .	527
Act of Adjournal: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Publicity, remedial & remediation orders: Scotland . . . . .	344, 346
Act of Sederunt: Civil legal aid rules: Scotland . . . . .	398
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session & Sheriff Court: Solicitors: Fees: Amendment: Pursuers' offers: Scotland . . . . .	81, 84
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 & Ordinary Cause Rules 1993: Competition proceedings: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 & Ordinary Cause Rules 1993: Pursuers' Offers: Amendment: Scotland . . . . .	81, 84
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 & Sheriff Court Rules: Curators ad litem: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 & Sheriff Court Rules: Scotland . . . . .	199, 203
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 & Summary Application Rules 1999: Amendment: Scotland . . . . .	248, 250
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 Rules: Leave to appeal: Scotland . . . . .	11
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 Rules: Sittings of the Court: Scotland . . . . .	457
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 Rules: Temporary exclusion orders: Scotland . . . . .	38
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 Rules: Vexatious actions: Scotland . . . . .	160
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session 1994 Rules: Withdrawal of agents and judicial review: Amendment: Scotland . . . . .	199
Act of Sederunt: Court of Session, Sheriff Appeal Court & Sheriff Court rules: Amendments: Lay representation: Scotland . . . . .	200, 203
Act of Sederunt: Fatal accident inquiry rules: Scotland . . . . .	123
Act of Sederunt: Messengers-at-Arms: Sheriff officers rules: Scotland . . . . .	250
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Court Rules: Scotland . . . . .	162
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff Court: European Small Claims Procedure & European Order for Payment Procedure: Scotland . . . . .	203
Act of Sederunt: Sheriff officers: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	162
Act of Sederunt: Summary application rules 1999: Trafficking & exploitation orders: Scotland . . . . .	203
Act of Sederunt: Summary applications, statutory applications & appeals etc.: Drug dealing telecommunications restriction: Scotland . . . . .	527
Act of Sederunt: Summary applications, statutory applications & appeals etc.: Transfer from Lands Tribunal for Scotland . . . . .	527
Act of Sederunt: Summary applications: Statutory applications: Appeals etc.: Rules: Illegal working orders: Scotland . . . . .	459
Administrative forfeiture: Terrorist cash & money: Bank & building society accounts: Cash & account forfeiture notices . . . . .	517
Adoption & Children Act Register: Search & inspection . . . . .	388
Advertisements: Control: Town & country planning: Wales . . . . .	118
Advice & assistance: Proceedings for recovery of documents: Scotland . . . . .	344
African Development Bank: African Development Fund: Fourteenth replenishment . . . . .	514
African Development Fund: Multilateral debt relief initiative . . . . .	514
Agricultural holdings: Modern limited duration tenancies: Scotland . . . . .	344
Agricultural holdings: Units of production: England . . . . .	390
Agricultural holdings: Units of production: Wales . . . . .	514
Agricultural wages: Wales . . . . .	444
Agriculture, land drainage & irrigation projects: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	122, 123, 124
Agriculture: Agricultural wages: Wales . . . . .	444
Agriculture: Animal feed: Scotland . . . . .	38
Agriculture: Areas of natural constraint: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Agriculture: Common Agricultural Policy: Basic payment & support schemes: England . . . . .	508
Agriculture: Common Agricultural Policy: Control & enforcement: Cross-compliance: Scrutiny of transactions & appeals: England . . . . .	151, 194
Agriculture: Common Agricultural Policy: Direct Payments etc.: Scotland . . . . .	122, 397
Agriculture: Common Agricultural Policy: Wales . . . . .	110
Agriculture: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	151
Agriculture: Environmental impact assessment: England . . . . .	151, 194
Agriculture: Environmental impact assessment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Agriculture: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200, 201, 203
Agriculture: Milk & milk products: Pupils: Educational establishments: England & Northern Ireland . . . . .	238
Agriculture: Milk & milk products: Pupils: Educational establishments: Scotland . . . . .	199

Agriculture: School milk: Wales . . . . .	238
Agriculture: Sea fishing: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	397, 399, 400
Agriculture: Single Common Market Organisation: Emergency aid: England & Northern Ireland . . . . .	151
Agriculture: Single Common Market Organisation: Exceptional adjustment aid: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Agriculture: Student fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Air departure tax: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland . . . . .	296
Air departure tax: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	296
Air navigation: Dangerous goods . . . . .	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Abingdon Air & Country Show . . . . .	26
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Ayr . . . . .	239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Biggin Hill . . . . .	194
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Bolesworth Castle . . . . .	26, 152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Borough Market, London: Emergency . . . . .	194
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Borough Market, London: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	194
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Bournemouth . . . . .	194
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Bucklebury . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Cardiff . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Cheltenham Festival . . . . .	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Clacton-on-Sea . . . . .	57
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Dunsfold . . . . .	57
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Duxford . . . . .	27
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: East Fortune . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: East Kirkby . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Eastbourne . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Edinburgh . . . . .	509
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Enniskillen . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Felthamhill, London: Emergency . . . . .	334
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Felthamhill, London: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	334
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Folkestone . . . . .	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Forth Road Bridge, Edinburgh . . . . .	334
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Glastonbury Festival . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Headcorn . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Her Majesty The Queen's Birthday Flypast . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Her Majesty The Queen's Birthday Flypast: Rehearsals . . . . .	27
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Herne Bay . . . . .	194
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Hyde Park . . . . .	509
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Hylands Park . . . . .	152, 290
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Inverkip . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Jet Formation Display Teams . . . . .	152, 239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Kensington, London: Emergency . . . . .	388
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Kensington, London: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	388
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Kilburn, London . . . . .	194
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Manchester Arena: Emergency . . . . .	152, 195
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Manchester Arena: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	195
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Manchester Central Convention Complex . . . . .	239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Northampton Sywell . . . . .	239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Notting Hill, London: Emergency . . . . .	195
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Notting Hill, London: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	290
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Overton . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Palace of Holyroodhouse . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Parsons Green, London: Emergency . . . . .	334
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Parsons Green, London: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	335
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Plymouth . . . . .	239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Portrush . . . . .	239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Portsmouth & the Solent . . . . .	290, 388, 445, 509
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Remembrance Sunday . . . . .	388
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Rhinog Fawr: Emergency . . . . .	110
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: RNAS Yeovilton . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Royal Air Force Cosford . . . . .	27
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Royal Air Force Linton-on-Ouse . . . . .	4
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Royal International Air Tattoo, RAF Fairford . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Scampton . . . . .	239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Silverstone & Turweston . . . . .	27, 152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Southport . . . . .	239
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: St. Thomas Head, Weston-super-Mare: Emergency . . . . .	5
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: St. Thomas Head, Weston-super-Mare: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	5
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: State Opening of Parliament . . . . .	195
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Stokes Bay . . . . .	290
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Stonehenge . . . . .	4, 509
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Sunderland . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Topcliffe . . . . .	290
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Torbay . . . . .	27
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Trooping the colour . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Ventnor: Emergency . . . . .	58
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Waddesdon: Emergency . . . . .	445
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Wales National Airshow . . . . .	27
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Wales Rally GB . . . . .	335
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Westminster Bridge, London: Emergency . . . . .	58

Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Westminster Bridge, London: Emergency: Revocation . . . . .	110
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Weston Park . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Weston-Super-Mare . . . . .	58, 152
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Wimbledon . . . . .	5
Air navigation: Flying restrictions: Wycombe Air Park . . . . .	152
Air navigation: Orders . . . . .	26, 444
Air quality standards: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Air travel organisers: Licensing: Acts . . . . .	444
Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	123, 525
Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions . . . . .	56, 58, 59, 60
Alcohol (Minimum Pricing) (Scotland) Act 2012: Commencements . . . . .	457, 458
Allerdale: Electoral changes . . . . .	448
Allotments: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	524
Allotments: Compensation: Scotland . . . . .	524
Alternative fuels infrastructure . . . . .	336
Ancient monuments: Claims for compensation: Wales . . . . .	151
Ancient monuments: Historic Environment (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	151, 156
Ancient monuments: Monument consent: Applications: Wales . . . . .	151
Ancient monuments: Monuments: Review of scheduling decisions: Wales . . . . .	151
Animal feed: Scotland . . . . .	38
Animal health: Miscellaneous revocations . . . . .	508
Animal health: Tuberculosis: Non-bovine animals: Slaughter & compensation: England . . . . .	508
Animals: Animal health: Miscellaneous revocations . . . . .	508
Animals: Cattle: Identification . . . . .	26
Animals: Cattle: Identification: Scotland . . . . .	160
Animals: Disease control: Wales . . . . .	194
Animals: Protected animals: Prohibited procedures: Exemptions: Scotland . . . . .	248
Animals: Tuberculosis: Wales . . . . .	238
Annual tax on enveloped dwellings: indexation: Annual chargeable amounts . . . . .	508
Antarctic . . . . .	194
Antarctic Act 1994: Overseas territories . . . . .	238
Antarctica . . . . .	194
Antarctica: Antarctic Act 1994: Overseas territories . . . . .	238
Anti-social Behaviour, Crime & Policing Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	389
Apologies (Scotland) Act 2016: Excepted proceedings: Scotland . . . . .	200
Apprenticeships: Miscellaneous provisions . . . . .	511
Apprenticeships: Public sector apprenticeship targets . . . . .	112
Apprenticeships: Specification of Apprenticeship Standards for England: Modifications: . . . . .	241
Ardersier, Port: Harbour revision: Transfer: Scotland . . . . .	200
Areas of natural constraint: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Armagh: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Armed conflicts: Cultural property: Acts . . . . .	56
Armed conflicts: Cultural property: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	56
Armed Forces & Reserve Forces: Compensation scheme: Amendment . . . . .	67
Armed Forces Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	445
Armed Forces Act: Continuation . . . . .	111
Arms & ammunition: Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions . . . . .	56, 58, 59, 60
Arms & ammunition: Firearms . . . . .	508
Arms & ammunition: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	56, 59, 62, 65, 68
Ashford: Electoral changes . . . . .	30, 449
Asian Development Bank: Asian Development Fund: Eleventh Replenishment . . . . .	514
Assembly: Executive reform: Assembly opposition: Acts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Asset transfer requests: Community empowerment: Scotland . . . . .	11
Asset-based penalty for offshore inaccuracies & failures: Reductions for disclosure & co-operation . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Assisted areas: Industrial development . . . . .	29
Atomic energy & radioactive substances: Nuclear security . . . . .	57, 67
Auditors: Statutory auditors . . . . .	508, 514, 515
Auditors: Statutory auditors: Third country auditors . . . . .	110
Authority Annual Plan: Planning period: Education: Scotland . . . . .	160, 248
Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger & qualifying earnings band: Pensions . . . . .	67
Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger & qualifying earnings band: Pensions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG: NHS Business Services Authority: Establishment & constitution . . . . .	450

**B**

B3 Tandragee Road, Markethill: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Ballyclare: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Ballymena: Prohibition of right-hand turn: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	4
Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	29
Banking Act 2009: Service providers to payment systems . . . . .	508
Bankruptcy: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	38, 81, 82
Bankruptcy: Insolvency (Regulation) (EU) 2015/848: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200
Bankruptcy: Protected trust deeds: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161
Bankruptcy: Public services reform: Corporate insolvency & bankruptcy: Scotland . . . . .	199, 201
Banks & banking: Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	4
Banks & banking: Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	29
Banks & banking: Banking Act 2009: Service providers to payment systems . . . . .	508



Barnsley, Doncaster, Rotherham & Sheffield Combined Authority: Election of Mayor . . . . .	65
Bathing water . . . . .	245
Bathing water: Wales . . . . .	76
Belfast City Centre: Control of traffic: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Belfast: One-way traffic: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206, 349
Belfast: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206, 299, 349
Bereavement support payment . . . . .	72
Bereavement support payment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 403
Betting, gaming & lotteries: Gambling (Licensing & Advertising) Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	4
Betting, gaming & lotteries: Gambling: Operating licence: Single-machine permit: Fees . . . . .	194
Betting, gaming & lotteries: Gambling: Personal licence fees . . . . .	57
Betting, gaming & lotteries: Horserace betting: Levy . . . . .	152
Bexley, London Borough: Electoral changes . . . . .	114
Biofuels & hydrocarbon oil duties . . . . .	153
Biometrics & legal aid: Immigration Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	154
Birds: Captive-bred: Ringing: England & Wales . . . . .	520
Birmingham City Council Act 1985: Repeal . . . . .	60, 69
Blackburn with Darwen: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribble Valley Health Care National Health Service Trust: Dissolution . . . . .	30
Blackpool Tramway: Blackpool North Extension . . . . .	520
Blood: Infected blood & thalidomide: Social security . . . . .	340
Blood: Safety & quality . . . . .	513
Bolsover: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Bottled drinking water, natural mineral water & spring water: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Bottled drinking water, natural mineral water & spring water: Scotland . . . . .	344
Bottled drinking water, natural mineral water & spring water: Wales . . . . .	153, 336
Brechfa Forest Wind Farm Connection: Correction . . . . .	64
British Nationality: Maldives . . . . .	110
Broadcasting: Communications: Television licensing . . . . .	57, 61
Broadcasting: Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	239, 240, 242
Broadcasting: Radio multiplex services: Acts . . . . .	150
Broadcasting: Radio multiplex services: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151
Brownfield Land Register . . . . .	74
Budget (Scotland) Act 2016 . . . . .	123
Budget (Scotland) Act 2017: Amendment: Scotland . . . . .	458
Budget: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland . . . . .	444
Budget: Acts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	444
Budget: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	122
Building & buildings: Amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199
Building & buildings: Energy performance: England & Wales . . . . .	57
Building & buildings: Energy performance: Scotland . . . . .	248
Building & buildings: Regulations . . . . .	334
Building & buildings: Regulations: Wales . . . . .	508
Building societies: Restricted transactions: Limit on the trade in currencies . . . . .	509
Burial & Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	81
Burnley Health Care National Health Service Trust: Dissolution . . . . .	30
Bus & coach passengers: Rights & obligations: Designation & enforcement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Bus & coach transport: Passengers: Rights: Exemptions & enforcement . . . . .	32
Bus lanes: Albertbridge Road, Belfast - between Castlereagh Street & Newtownards Road: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Bus services: Acts . . . . .	150
Business Impact Target: Relevant regulators . . . . .	69
Business names: Companies: Sensitive words & expressions . . . . .	334, 335, 337
Buxton Sidings Extension: Network Rail . . . . .	520

**C**

C161 Derrycarne Road, Portadown: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Cairnshill Drive, Belfast: Control of traffic: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Cambridgeshire & Peterborough Combined Authority . . . . .	75
Canals & inland waterways: Merchant shipping: Working time: Inland waterways . . . . .	65, 75
Canals & inland waterways: Merchant shipping: Working time: Inland waterways . . . . .	509, 516
Capital Allowances Act 2001: Cars emissions . . . . .	240, 241
Capital Allowances Act 2001: Extension of first-year allowances . . . . .	510, 513
Capital gains tax: Annual exempt amount . . . . .	57
Capital gains tax: Asset-based penalty for offshore inaccuracies & failures: Reductions for disclosure & co-operation . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Capital gains tax: Chargeable gains: Gilt-edged securities . . . . .	4, 5
Capital gains tax: Co-ownership Authorised Contractual Schemes . . . . .	509, 510, 513
Capital gains tax: Collective investment schemes: Offshore funds: Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992 . . . . .	509, 510
Capital gains tax: Enactment: Extra-statutory concessions . . . . .	110, 113, 119
Capital gains tax: Finance Act 2016, schedule 21: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Capital gains tax: Finance Act 2016, schedule 22: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Capital gains tax: Finance Act 2016, section 166: Appointed days . . . . .	388, 390
Capital gains tax: Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005: Section 520: Property categories: Amendment . . . . .	509, 510, 514
Capital gains tax: Individual savings accounts . . . . .	26, 29, 57, 63, 444, 448
Capital gains tax: Offshore asset moves: Penalty: Specified territories . . . . .	388, 390
Capital gains tax: Offshore Funds: Tax . . . . .	57, 59, 63
Capital gains tax: Penalties: Offshore matters & offshore transfers: Additional information . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Capital gains tax: Taxes Management Act 1970: Sections 106B, 106C & 106D: Specified threshold amount . . . . .	388, 390

Carbon accounting scheme: Scotland . . . . .	122
Care & support: Area planning: Wales . . . . .	31, 34
Care & support: Charging & assessment of resources . . . . .	117
Care & support: Choice of accommodation, charging & financial assessment: Amendments: Wales . . . . .	71
Care & support: Deferred payment . . . . .	518
Care planning & case review . . . . .	239, 245
Care Quality Commission: Reviews & performance assessments . . . . .	337, 338, 340
Care Standards Act 2000: Part 2: Extension to private dental practices: Wales . . . . .	68
Care: Regulation: Social service workers: Scotland . . . . .	84, 162
Carers (Scotland) Act 2016: Agreements: Specified kind . . . . .	297
Carers (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	84, 162
Carers (Scotland) Act 2016: Prescribed days . . . . .	203
Caribbean & North Atlantic territories: Turks & Caicos Islands: Finance . . . . .	57
Caribbean Development Bank: Unified Special Development Fund: Ninth replenishment . . . . .	514
Caseins & caseinates: England . . . . .	291
Cattle: identification . . . . .	26
Cattle: Identification: Scotland . . . . .	160
Central Manchester University Hospitals & University Hospital of South Manchester NHS Foundation Trusts: Dissolution, transfer of property & liabilities . . . . .	337
Central securities depositories . . . . .	447
Chargeable gains: Gilt-edged securities . . . . .	4, 5
Charges: Payments & remission charges: National Health Service: Scotland . . . . .	82
Charitable incorporated organisations . . . . .	509
Charities Act 2011: Commencements . . . . .	509
Charities: Accounts: Scotland . . . . .	344
Charities: Charitable incorporated organisations . . . . .	509
Charities: Charities Act 2011: Commencements: England & Wales . . . . .	509
Charities: Index: Company names: Listed bodies . . . . .	509
Charities: Shakespeare Birthplace Trust . . . . .	239
Cherwell: Electoral changes . . . . .	30
Chichester: Electoral changes . . . . .	114
Child abduction & custody: Parties to conventions . . . . .	239
Child benefit: General . . . . .	156
Child poverty: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	524
Child support: Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	334, 340, 388, 394
Child support: Social security: Care payments: Tenant incentive scheme . . . . .	388, 393
Child support: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments . . . . .	334, 340, 388, 394
Child tax credit . . . . .	73
Child trust funds . . . . .	239
Childcare . . . . .	57
Childcare Act 2006: Provision of information to parents: England . . . . .	57
Childcare Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	239
Childcare payments . . . . .	444, 450
Childcare Payments Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	152, 154, 239, 242, 444, 450
Childcare payments: Eligibility . . . . .	444, 450
Childcare: Childcare payments . . . . .	444, 450
Childcare: Childcare Payments Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	239, 242
Childcare: Childcare payments: Eligibility . . . . .	444, 450
Childcare: Early years provision free of charge: Extended entitlement . . . . .	509
Childcare: Fees . . . . .	239
Childcare: Provision of information about young children: England . . . . .	57
Childhood abuse: Damages: Limitation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland . . . . .	296
Childhood abuse: Damages: Limitation: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	296
Children & Social Work Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	334, 340, 519
Children & young persons . . . . .	444, 446
Children & Young Persons Act 2008: Wales: Commencements . . . . .	388
Children & young persons: Acts . . . . .	444
Children & young persons: Adoption & Children Act Register: Search & inspection . . . . .	388
Children & young persons: Care planning & case review . . . . .	239, 245
Children & young persons: Child abduction & custody: Parties to conventions . . . . .	239
Children & young persons: Childcare . . . . .	57
Children & young persons: Childcare Act 2006: Provision of information to parents: England . . . . .	57
Children & young persons: Childcare Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	239
Children & young persons: Childcare: Early years provision free of charge: Extended entitlement . . . . .	509
Children & young persons: Childcare: Fees . . . . .	239
Children & young persons: Children & Social Work Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	334, 340
Children & young persons: Children & Young Persons Act 2008: Wales: Commencements . . . . .	388
Children & young persons: Continuing care: Scotland . . . . .	81
Children & young persons: Forced marriage etc. (Protection & Jurisdiction: Scotland) Act 2011: Relevant third party: Scotland . . . . .	524, 525
Children & young persons: Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills . . . . .	26, 28, 194, 195, 388, 389, 509, 511
Children & young persons: Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills: Fees & frequency of inspections: Children's homes etc. . . . .	57
Children: Information about children in alternative provision: England . . . . .	290
Children: Social work: Acts . . . . .	150
Children: Social work: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151
Children's homes: Wales . . . . .	34
Chronological tables: Statutes . . . . .	4, 508
Church of England: General Synod: Measures . . . . .	238, 508
Church of England: Pensions . . . . .	60

Civil aviation	444
Civil aviation: Air navigation: Orders	26
Civil aviation: Air travel organisers: Licensing: Acts	444
Civil aviation: Flying restrictions	4, 5, 26, 27, 57, 58, 110, 152, 194, 195, 239, 290, 334, 335, 388, 445, 509
Civil courts	8
Civil courts: England & Wales	111, 117
Civil enforcement: Parking contraventions: Designation	69
Civil enforcement: Parking contraventions: Wokingham Borough Council	339
Civil legal aid: Amendments: Scotland	344
Civil legal aid: Financial resources & payment for services	242
Civil legal aid: Immigration interviews: Exceptions	30
Civil legal aid: Procedure	6, 514
Civil partnership: Registration of births, deaths, marriages & civil partnerships: Fees: England & Wales	389, 392
Civil procedure	27, 33, 335, 340
Civil Procedure Act 1997	510, 518
Civil procedure: Rules: England & Wales	290, 294
Civil proceedings: Criminal Justice & Courts Act 2015: Disapplication: Sections 88 & 89	27
Claims: Competition infringements: Loss & damage: Competition Act 1998	58
Clean air: Smoke control areas: Authorised fuels: Wales	58
Clean air: Smoke control areas: Fireplaces: Exempt: Wales	110
Climate change: Carbon accounting scheme: Scotland	122
Climate change: Emissions trading: CRC energy efficiency scheme: Allocation of allowances for payment	58
Climate change: Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme: Amendment	509
Clinical Commissioning Groups & National Health Service Commissioning Board: Responsibilities & standing rules	66
Clocaenog Forest Wind Farm	514
Cluster area allowance & investment allowance: Investment expenditure: Corporation tax	59
Co-operative societies: Credit unions & Co-operative & Community Benefit Societies Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements: Northern Ireland	402
Co-ownership Authorised Contractual Schemes: Taxes	509, 510, 513
Coasting schools: England	5
Code of practice: Industrial action ballots: Notice to employers	74, 118
Coleraine: Parking places, loading bays & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland	462
Collective investment schemes: Offshore funds: Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992	509, 510
Combined authorities: Finance	154, 157
Combined authorities: Mayoral elections	30
Combined authorities: Mayors: Filling of vacancies	30
Combined authorities: Overview & scrutiny committees, access to information & audit committees	30
Common Agricultural Policy: Basic payment & support schemes: England	508
Common Agricultural Policy: Control & enforcement: Cross-compliance: Scrutiny of transactions & appeals: England	151, 194
Common Agricultural Policy: Direct Payments etc.: Scotland	122, 397
Common Agricultural Policy: Wales	110
Commons Act 2006: Commencements: Wales	152, 335
Commons Act 2006: Correction, non-registration or mistaken registration: Wales	153
Commonwealth Development Corporation: Acts	56
Commonwealth Development Corporation: Acts: Explanatory notes	56
Communications Act 2003: Commencements	446
Communications Act 2003: Consequential amendments to primary legislation	511
Communications Act 2003: Consequential amendments to secondary legislation	389
Communications: Digital economy: Acts	150
Communications: Digital economy: Acts: Explanatory notes	194
Communications: Television licensing	57, 61
Community benefit societies: Credit unions & Co-operative & Community Benefit Societies Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements	402
Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements	38, 199, 402
Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements: Scotland	524
Community empowerment: Allotments: Compensation: Scotland	524
Community empowerment: Asset transfer requests: Scotland	11
Community empowerment: Community Empowerment (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements: Scotland	524
Community empowerment: Participation request: Procedure: Scotland	38
Community Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	38
Companies Act 1989: Financial markets: Insolvency	512
Companies: Business names: Sensitive words & expressions	334, 335, 337
Companies: Index: Company names: Listed bodies	509
Companies: Information about people with significant control	195
Companies: Payment practices & performance: Reporting	58, 59
Companies: Public services reform: Corporate insolvency & bankruptcy: Scotland	199, 201
Companies: Scottish partnerships: Register of people with significant control	195
Competition: Claims: Competition infringements: Loss & damage: Competition Act 1998	58
Compulsory purchase: Land: Prescribed forms: Ministers	4
Compulsory purchase: Land: Prescribed forms: National Assembly for Wales	56
Compulsory purchase: Land: Vesting declarations: England	4, 56
Congo: Sanctions: Overseas territories	31
Conservation: Habitats & species	445, 454
Conservation: Offshore marine habitats & species	454
Constitutional law: Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions	56, 58, 59, 60
Constitutional law: Crown Estate Scotland: Interim management	38
Constitutional law: Crown Estate transfer scheme	111
Constitutional law: Government of Wales Act 2006: Budget motions & designated bodies	389

Constitutional law: Northern Ireland: Date of next Assembly Poll . . . . .	5, 6
Constitutional law: Scotland Act 1998: Designation of receipts . . . . .	510, 511
Constitutional law: Scotland Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	58, 60, 153, 510, 511
Constitutional law: Scotland Act 2016: Consequential & saving provisions . . . . .	153
Constitutional law: Scotland Act 2016: Transitional . . . . .	58, 60
Constitutional law: Scottish Fiscal Commission Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications . . . . .	59, 60, 74
Constitutional law: Wales Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	335, 445, 446, 510, 511
Consumer credit: Acts . . . . .	334
Consumer protection: Acts . . . . .	388
Consumer protection: Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	239, 240, 242
Consumer protection: Electrical Equipment: Safety . . . . .	5
Consumer protection: Medical devices: Fees . . . . .	59
Consumer protection: Pressure equipment: Safety . . . . .	5
Consumer protection: Recreational craft . . . . .	239, 510
Consumer protection: Simple pressure vessels: Safety . . . . .	5
Consumer protection: Tobacco products & herbal products for smoking: Fees . . . . .	59, 62
Consumer rights: Acts . . . . .	388
Consumers: Credit: Acts . . . . .	334
Continuing care: Scotland . . . . .	81
Contract: Third party rights: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	457
Contracting-out: Transfer & transfer payment: Pensions . . . . .	154
Contracting-out: Transfer & transfer payment: Pensions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Contracts for difference: Standard terms . . . . .	28
Contracts: Limited liability partnerships: Payment practices & performance: Reporting . . . . .	59, 65
Contracts: Payment practices & performance: Reporting . . . . .	58, 59
Copyright: Digital economy: Acts . . . . .	150
Copyright: Digital economy: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Coroners & Justice Act 2009: Coroner areas: Alteration . . . . .	240, 445
Coroners: Coroners & Justice Act 2009: Coroner areas: Alteration: England & Wales . . . . .	240, 445
Coroners: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	56, 59, 62, 65, 68
Corporate interest restriction . . . . .	510
Corporate interest restriction: Financial statements: Group mismatches . . . . .	510
Corporation Tax Act 2010: Part 8C . . . . .	59, 153
Corporation tax: Capital Allowances Act 2001: Cars emissions . . . . .	240, 241
Corporation tax: Capital Allowances Act 2001: Extension of first-year allowances . . . . .	510, 513
Corporation tax: Chargeable gains: Gilt-edged securities . . . . .	4, 5
Corporation tax: Co-ownership Authorised Contractual Schemes . . . . .	509, 510, 513
Corporation tax: Collective investment schemes: Offshore funds: Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992 . . . . .	509, 510
Corporation tax: Corporate interest restriction . . . . .	510
Corporation tax: Corporate interest restriction: Financial statements: Group mismatches . . . . .	510
Corporation tax: Corporation Tax Act 2010: Part 8C . . . . .	59
Corporation tax: Cultural test: Television programmes . . . . .	445
Corporation tax: Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005: Section 520: Property categories: Amendment . . . . .	509, 510, 514
Corporation tax: Instalment payments . . . . .	445
Corporation tax: Investment allowance & cluster area allowance: Investment expenditure . . . . .	59
Corporation tax: Loan relationships & derivative contracts: Accounting practice: Change . . . . .	5
Corporation tax: Offshore Funds: Tax . . . . .	57, 59, 63
Corporation tax: Risk transformation: Tax . . . . .	510, 514
Corporation tax: Unrelieved surplus: Treatment . . . . .	59
Cotswold: Electoral changes . . . . .	30
Council tax reduction schemes: England . . . . .	510
Council tax reduction: Scotland . . . . .	397
Council tax: Administration & enforcement: Wales . . . . .	27
Council tax: Demand notices: England . . . . .	5
Council tax: Demand notices: Wales . . . . .	5
Council tax: Dwellings: Prescribed classes: Wales . . . . .	27
Council tax: Greater London Authority: Consolidated council tax requirement procedure . . . . .	515
Council tax: Reduction schemes: Prescribed requirements & default scheme: Wales . . . . .	27
Council tax: Reduction: Scotland . . . . .	38, 397
Council tax: Valuation Tribunal for England: Rating appeals: Procedure . . . . .	59, 69
Counter-terrorism & security: Jersey . . . . .	391
Countryside: Conservation: Habitats & species . . . . .	445, 454
County court: Civil courts: England & Wales . . . . .	111, 117
County court: Civil procedure . . . . .	27, 33, 335, 340
County court: Civil Procedure Act 1997: England & Wales . . . . .	510, 518
County court: Civil procedure: Rules: England & Wales . . . . .	290, 294
County court: Family proceedings: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14, 15
County court: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
County court: Procedure: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
County court: Rules: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
County of Merseyside Act 1980: Amendment: Water industry . . . . .	75
Court of Judicature: Family proceedings: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14, 15
Court of Judicature: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Court of Judicature: Non-contentious probate: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Court of Judicature: Rules: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Court of Protection . . . . .	30
Court of Protection Rules 2017 . . . . .	449
Court of Session & Sheriff Court: Solicitors: Fees: Amendment: Pursuers' offers: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	81, 84

Court of Session 1994 & Ordinary Cause Rules 1993: Competition proceedings: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Court of Session 1994 & Ordinary Cause Rules 1993: Pursuers' Offers: Amendment: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	81, 84
Court of Session 1994 & Sheriff Court Rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	199, 203
Court of Session 1994 & Sheriff Court Rules: Curators ad litem: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Court of Session 1994 Rules: Leave to appeal: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	11
Court of Session 1994 Rules: Temporary exclusion orders: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	38
Court of Session 1994 Rules: Vexatious actions: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	160
Court of Session 1994 Rules: Withdrawal of agents and judicial review: Amendment: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	199
Court of Session Rules 1994 & Summary Application Rules 1999: Amendment: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	248, 250
Court of Session, Sheriff Appeal Court & Sheriff Court rules: Amendments: Lay representation: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	200, 203
Court of Session: Act of Sederunt: Rules: Sittings of the Court: Scotland . . . . .	457
Courts Act 2003: Amendment . . . . .	61, 71
Courts: Costs: Protection: Aarhus Convention: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Courts: Reform: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland . . . . .	122
CRC energy efficiency scheme: Allocation of allowances for payment . . . . .	58
Credit unions & Co-operative & Community Benefit Societies Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Credit Unions Act 1979: Locality Common Bond Conditions . . . . .	445
Credit unions: Credit unions & Co-operative & Community Benefit Societies Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Cremation: Burial & Cremation (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	81
Cremation: England & Wales . . . . .	510
Crime & Courts Act 2013: Application & modification of enactments . . . . .	6
Crime & Courts Act 2013: Commencements . . . . .	7, 59, 389
Criminal Evidence (Northern Ireland) Order 1999: Commencements . . . . .	14
Criminal Finances Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	240, 391, 392, 451
Criminal Finances Act 2017: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	526
Criminal finances: Acts . . . . .	150, 334
Criminal finances: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Criminal Justice & Courts Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	27, 32
Criminal Justice & Courts Act 2015: Disapplication: Sections 88 & 89 . . . . .	27
Criminal Justice & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	524
Criminal Justice & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010: Consequential provisions: Scotland . . . . .	248
Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Application & modification: Police Investigations & Review Commissioner: Scotland . . . . .	526
Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	122, 397
Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential & supplementary modifications: Scotland . . . . .	524
Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential & transitional provisions . . . . .	200
Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Modification of Part 1: Ancillary provision: Scotland . . . . .	524, 526
Criminal Justice Act 1988: Reviews of sentencing: England & Wales . . . . .	240
Criminal Justice Act 2003: Alcohol abstinence: Monitoring requirement: Prescription of arrangement . . . . .	59, 111
Criminal justice: Electronic monitoring: Responsible person . . . . .	59
Criminal justice: European investigation order . . . . .	240
Criminal justice: Sentencing: Licence conditions . . . . .	389
Criminal law: Abusive Behaviour & Sexual Harm (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	81, 200
Criminal law: Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions . . . . .	56, 58, 59, 60
Criminal law: Community Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencement: Scotland . . . . .	38
Criminal law: Crime & Courts Act 2013: Commencements: England & Wales . . . . .	59, 389
Criminal law: Criminal Finances Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	240
Criminal law: Criminal Justice & Courts Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	27, 32
Criminal law: Criminal Justice & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	524
Criminal law: Criminal Justice & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2010: Consequential provisions . . . . .	248
Criminal law: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	122
Criminal law: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential & transitional provisions . . . . .	200
Criminal law: Criminal Justice Act 1988: Reviews of sentencing: England & Wales . . . . .	240
Criminal law: Criminal Justice Act 2003: Alcohol abstinence: Monitoring requirement: Prescription of arrangement . . . . .	59, 111
Criminal law: Criminal justice: Electronic monitoring: Responsible person . . . . .	59
Criminal law: Criminal justice: European investigation order . . . . .	240
Criminal law: Criminal justice: Sentencing: Licence conditions . . . . .	389
Criminal law: Democratic People's Republic of Korea: European Union: Financial sanctions . . . . .	111, 335, 389
Criminal law: European Union financial sanctions: Korea, Democratic People's Republic . . . . .	389
Criminal law: European Union financial sanctions: Venezuela . . . . .	445
Criminal law: European Union: Financial sanctions: Enhanced penalties . . . . .	111
Criminal law: European Union: Financial sanctions: Information provisions . . . . .	240
Criminal law: Facilitation of tax evasion offences: Guidance about prevention . . . . .	335
Criminal law: Fixed penalty . . . . .	s27, 111
Criminal law: Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	160
Criminal law: Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Relevant trafficking: Exploitation offences: Relevant UK orders . . . . .	200
Criminal law: Justice & Security (Northern Ireland) Act 2007: Extension of duration of non-jury trial provisions . . . . .	290, 291, 292
Criminal law: Korea, Democratic People's Republic: European Union Financial Sanctions . . . . .	59, 335
Criminal law: Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Alcohol abstinence: Monitoring requirements: Piloting . . . . .	59, 111
Criminal law: Mali, Republic: Financial sanctions: European Union . . . . .	389
Criminal law: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	56, 59, 62, 65, 68, 111, 112, 119
Criminal law: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Musical events: Pyrotechnic articles: Possession: England & Wales . . . . .	60
Criminal law: Recovery of costs: Remand to youth detention accommodation . . . . .	60
Criminal law: Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	60, 111
Criminal law: Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations . . . . .	111
Criminal law: Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations: Scotland . . . . .	344
Criminal law: Specified Agreement on Driving Disqualifications . . . . .	153, 155
Criminal law: Stop & search: Code of practice: Appointed day: Scotland . . . . .	81

Criminal law: Youth detention accommodation: Remand: Recovery of costs . . . . .	445
Criminal legal aid: Amendment . . . . .	515
Criminal legal aid: Remuneration . . . . .	390
Criminal legal aid: Standard crime contract . . . . .	65
Criminal legal assistance: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	525
Criminal procedure . . . . .	30, 33, 66, 71, 242, 244
Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Proceeds of crime: Amendment: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	527
Criminal procedure: Abusive Behaviour & Sexual Harm (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	81
Criminal procedure: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	397
Criminal procedure: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential & supplementary modifications . . . . .	524
Criminal procedure: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Modification of Part 1: Ancillary provision . . . . .	524, 526
Criminal procedure: Human trafficking & exploitation: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Criminal procedure: Rules. . . . .	337, 340
Crown Court: Rules . . . . .	518
Crown Estate Scotland: Interim management . . . . .	38
Crown Estate transfer scheme . . . . .	111
Crown: Sovereign Grant Act 2011: Change of percentage. . . . .	60
Croydon, London Borough: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
Crustaceans: Specified crustaceans: Prohibition on landing, sale & carriage: Scotland . . . . .	527
Cultural objects: Cultural Property (Armed Conflicts) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	445
Cultural Property (Armed Conflicts) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	445
Cultural property: Armed conflicts: Acts . . . . .	56
Cultural property: Armed conflicts: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	56
Cultural test: Television programmes: Corporation tax . . . . .	445
Customs: Export control . . . . .	27, 195
Customs: Export control: Sanctions: North Korea, Iran, Ivory Coast & Syria . . . . .	27
Customs: Export control: Sanctions: Syria & Libya . . . . .	510
Cycle routes: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252

**D**

Dalton Street, Belfast: Stopping-up: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Damages: Childhood abuse: Limitation: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland. . . . .	296
Damages: Childhood abuse: Limitation: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	296
Damages: Personal injury . . . . .	60
Damages: Personal injury: Scotland . . . . .	81
Dangerous drugs: Drug dealing: Telecommunications restriction orders. . . . .	510, 519
Dangerous drugs: England & Wales . . . . .	445
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Amendment . . . . .	153, 445
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Temporary class drugs . . . . .	195
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of drugs: Designation: England, Wales & Scotland . . . . .	153, 195, 445
Dangerous drugs: Misuse of drugs: England, Wales & Scotland . . . . .	153, 195, 445
Dark Hedges: Control of traffic: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Dartmouth-Kingswear Floating Bridge: Revision of charges etc. . . . .	513
Data protection: Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	239, 240, 242
Data reporting services: Financial services & markets. . . . .	196
Data-gathering powers: Relevant data: Taxes . . . . .	519
Debt: Bankruptcy: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	38, 82, 82
Debt: Protected trust deeds: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161
Defence Science & Technology Laboratory Trading Fund: Revocation . . . . .	29
Defence: Armed Forces Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	445
Defence: Armed Forces Act: Continuation . . . . .	111
Defence: International Headquarters & Defence Organisations . . . . .	510
Defence: Maritime enforcement powers: Persons: Specified description . . . . .	510, 517
Defence: Protection of Military Remains Act 1986: Vessels & controlled sites: Designation. . . . .	27
Democratic People's Republic of Korea: European Union: Financial sanctions . . . . .	335, 389
Dental charges: National Health Service . . . . .	66
Dental charges: National Health Service: Wales . . . . .	67
Dental services: National Health Service: General dental services: Contracts & personal dental services agreements: Wales . . . . .	450
Dentistry: Private: Registration: Wales . . . . .	68
Dentistry: Private: Wales . . . . .	68
Dentists Act 1984: Medical authorities . . . . .	446, 447
Deregulation Act 2015: Birmingham City Council Act 1985: Repeal . . . . .	60, 69
Deregulation Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	60, 69, 74
Deregulation Act 2015: Consequential amendments . . . . .	62, 64, 113
Deregulation Act 2015: Growth Duty Guidance. . . . .	69, 451
Designs: Industrial designs: International registration . . . . .	446
Devolution, Scotland Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Consequential provisions . . . . .	56, 58, 59, 60
Devolution, Scotland: Crown Estate Scotland: Interim management . . . . .	38
Devolution, Scotland: Crown Estate transfer scheme . . . . .	111
Devolution, Scotland: Scotland Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	27, 29, 58, 60, 153, 510, 511
Devolution, Scotland: Scotland Act 2016: Consequential & saving provisions . . . . .	153
Devolution, Scotland: Scotland Act 2016: Transitional . . . . .	58, 60
Devolution, Scotland: Scottish Fiscal Commission Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications . . . . .	59, 60, 74
Devolution, Wales: Wales Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	510, 511
Devolution: Scotland Act 1998: Designation of receipts . . . . .	510, 511
Devolution: Wales Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	335, 445, 446
Devon: Electoral changes . . . . .	65

Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	239, 240, 242, 446, 511
Digital Economy Act 2017: Consequential amendments to primary legislation . . . . .	511
Digital Economy Act 2017: Consequential amendments to secondary legislation . . . . .	389
Digital economy: Acts . . . . .	150
Digital economy: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Diocese of Canterbury: Capel-le-Ferne Primary School: Educational endowments . . . . .	195
Diocese of Gloucester: Saul Church of England Primary School: Educational endowments . . . . .	195
Diocese of Lichfield: High Offley (St. Mary's) Church of England First School: Educational Endowments . . . . .	511
Diocese of Lincoln: Educational endowments: Legsby Old Church of England School . . . . .	511
Diocese of Lincoln: Heckington Old Church of England School: Educational endowments . . . . .	290
Diocese of Manchester: Educational endowments: Stowell Memorial Church of England Primary School . . . . .	511
Diocese of Newcastle: Byker St. Anthony's Church of England Primary School: Educational endowments . . . . .	446
Diocese of Oxford: Harpsden Church of England School: Educational endowments . . . . .	240
Disabled persons: Badges for motor vehicles: Scotland . . . . .	123
Disabled persons: Fisheries: Rural affairs: Miscellaneous revocations: England . . . . .	511, 518
Disabled persons: Passengers in wheelchairs: Taxis & private hire vehicles: Notices of exemption . . . . .	61
Disclosure of information: Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	239, 240, 242
Discretionary financial assistance: Social security: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Disease control: Animals: Wales . . . . .	194
Divorce: Pension compensation sharing: Pensions Act 2014: Pension Protection Fund: Long service: Increased compensation cap . . . . .	67
Domestic Renewable Heat Incentive Scheme . . . . .	241
Domestic violence: Women: Prevention & combating: Ratification of Convention: Acts . . . . .	151
Dorset: Electoral changes . . . . .	65
Drainage: Environmental impact assessment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165, 529
Driving & motorcycle riding instructors: European professional qualifications: Recognition . . . . .	196
Driving & motorcycle riding instructors: European professional qualifications: Recognition: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Driving instruction: Motor cars . . . . .	518
Driving licences: Motor vehicles . . . . .	518
Driving: Specified Agreement on Driving Disqualifications . . . . .	153, 155
Drug dealing: Telecommunications restriction orders . . . . .	510, 519
Drugs & appliances: National Health Service . . . . .	66
Drugs: Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Temporary class drugs . . . . .	195

## E

Ealing Hospital National Health Service Trust: Dissolution . . . . .	516
East Anglia THREE Offshore Wind Farm . . . . .	291
East Devon: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
East Lancashire Hospitals National Health Service Trust: Establishment . . . . .	30
Ecclesiastical judges, legal officers & others: Fees . . . . .	240
Ecclesiastical law: Church of England: Pensions . . . . .	60
Ecclesiastical law: Ecclesiastical judges, legal officers & others: Fees . . . . .	240
Ecclesiastical law: Ecclesiastical offices: Terms of service . . . . .	60
Ecclesiastical law: Legal officers: Annual fees . . . . .	60, 240
Ecclesiastical law: Payments: Churches Conservation Trust: England . . . . .	290
Ecclesiastical offices: Terms of service . . . . .	60
Ecodesign: Energy-related products . . . . .	446
Economic growth: Regulatory functions . . . . .	69
Education & Adoption Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	5
Education (Scotland) Act 1980: Section 70: Procedure . . . . .	397
Education (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	81, 160, 397
Education Authority Annual Plan: Planning period: Scotland . . . . .	160, 248
Education Workforce Council: Accreditation of initial teacher training: Wales . . . . .	28
Education Workforce Council: Initial teacher training: Accreditation: Additional functions: Wales . . . . .	446
Education Workforce Council: Registration Fees: Wales . . . . .	28
Education Workforce Council: Teacher training: Accreditation: Additional functions . . . . .	28
Education: Additional support for learning: Collection of data: Scotland . . . . .	397
Education: Additional support for learning: Dispute resolution: Scotland . . . . .	397
Education: Coasting schools: England . . . . .	5
Education: Destination information: Prescribed activities: Wales . . . . .	335
Education: Diocese of Canterbury: Capel-le-Ferne Primary School: Educational endowments . . . . .	195
Education: Diocese of Gloucester: Saul Church of England Primary School: Educational endowments . . . . .	195
Education: Diocese of Lichfield: High Offley (St. Mary's) Church of England First School: Educational endowments . . . . .	511
Education: Diocese of Lincoln: Heckington Old Church of England School: Educational endowments . . . . .	290
Education: Diocese of Lincoln: Legsby Old Church of England School: Educational endowments . . . . .	511
Education: Diocese of Manchester: Stowell Memorial Church of England Primary School: Educational endowments . . . . .	511
Education: Diocese of Newcastle: Byker St. Anthony's Church of England Primary School: Educational endowments . . . . .	446
Education: Diocese of Oxford: Harpsden Church of England School: Educational endowments . . . . .	240
Education: Education (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	397
Education: Education Workforce Council: Teacher training: Accreditation: Additional functions . . . . .	28
Education: Education Workforce Council: Teacher training: Accreditation: Wales . . . . .	28
Education: Fees & student support: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	200
Education: Further education: Loans . . . . .	60
Education: General Teaching Council for Scotland: Legal assessor . . . . .	248
Education: Hazardous equipment: schools: Restrictions on use: Removal: Wales . . . . .	389
Education: Higher Education & Research Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	240, 446
Education: Higher Education & Research Act 2017: Transitory provisions . . . . .	446
Education: Higher education & research: Acts . . . . .	150

Education: Higher education & research: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Education: Higher Education (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	60
Education: Higher education: Fee limit condition: England . . . . .	511
Education: Independent schools: Having a religious character: Designation . . . . .	335
Education: Independent schools: Registration: Prescribed person: Scotland . . . . .	296
Education: Individual learning accounts: Scotland . . . . .	344
Education: Information about children in alternative provision: England . . . . .	290
Education: Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills . . . . .	26, 28, 194, 195, 388, 389, 444, 446, 509, 511
Education: Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills: Fees & frequency of inspections: Children's homes etc. . . . .	57
Education: National Curriculum: Key Stage 2: Assessment arrangements: England . . . . .	27
Education: Office for Students: English higher education providers: Register . . . . .	511
Education: Postgraduate master's degree loans . . . . .	153
Education: Postgraduate master's degree loans: Wales. . . . .	112, 240
Education: Recognised awards: Richmond The American International University in London . . . . .	511
Education: Religious character of schools: Designation procedure: Wales. . . . .	5
Education: School & early years: Finance . . . . .	5
Education: School governance: Constitution & federations: England . . . . .	111
Education: School teachers: Pay & conditions . . . . .	290
Education: School Workforce: Supply of information: Wales . . . . .	335
Education: Schools (Consultation) (Scotland) Act 2010: Modification: Scotland . . . . .	81
Education: Schools: Designation: Schools having a religious character . . . . .	153
Education: Schools: Information: England . . . . .	5
Education: Schools: Inspection: Wales . . . . .	240
Education: Schools: Religious character: Independent schools: England . . . . .	389
Education: Schools: Rural primary schools: Designation: England . . . . .	511
Education: Special educational needs & disability: First-tier Tribunal recommendations power . . . . .	511
Education: Student fees, awards & support . . . . .	28, 60
Education: Student fees: Amounts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Education: Student fees: Inflation index: England . . . . .	5
Education: Student information: Wales . . . . .	335
Education: Student loans & postgraduate master's degree loans: Repayment . . . . .	290
Education: Student loans: Living costs liability: Cancellation: Wales. . . . .	111
Education: Student support: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41, 86
Education: Student support: Wales . . . . .	28
Education: Teachers: Requirements: Scotland . . . . .	200
Education: Teachers' pensions schemes: Miscellaneous amendments: England & Wales . . . . .	446, 451
Education: Technical & further education: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151
Education: Technical & further: Acts . . . . .	151
Education: University of the Highlands & Islands: Academic awards & distinctions: Scotland . . . . .	160
Elections: European Parliament: Welsh forms . . . . .	69
Elections: Policy development grants scheme . . . . .	32
Electoral changes: Ashford . . . . .	30
Electoral changes: Bexley, London Borough . . . . .	114
Electoral changes: Cherwell . . . . .	30
Electoral changes: Chichester . . . . .	114
Electoral changes: Cotswold . . . . .	30
Electoral changes: Devon . . . . .	65
Electoral changes: Dorset . . . . .	65
Electoral changes: Harrogate . . . . .	114
Electoral changes: Hertfordshire . . . . .	30
Electoral changes: Huntingdonshire . . . . .	114
Electoral changes: Isles of Scilly . . . . .	66
Electoral changes: Lancashire . . . . .	66
Electoral changes: Redbridge, London Borough . . . . .	154
Electoral changes: South Cambridgeshire . . . . .	114
Electoral changes: South Oxfordshire . . . . .	30
Electoral changes: St Edmundsbury . . . . .	30
Electoral changes: Vale of White Horse . . . . .	30
Electoral registration pilot scheme: England . . . . .	155
Electoral registration pilot scheme: England & Wales . . . . .	155
Electoral registration pilot scheme: Scotland . . . . .	155
Electrical equipment: Safety. . . . .	5
Electricity & gas: Energy company obligation . . . . .	112, 113
Electricity & gas: Internal markets. . . . .	112
Electricity capacity . . . . .	446
Electricity supplier obligations: Excluded electricity . . . . .	446
Electricity works: Environmental impact assessment: England & Wales. . . . .	112
Electricity: Applications for consent . . . . .	28, 29
Electricity: Connection charges . . . . .	28
Electricity: Contracts for difference: Standard terms . . . . .	28
Electricity: Electricity capacity. . . . .	446
Electricity: Electricity supplier obligations: Excluded electricity . . . . .	446
Electricity: Energy company obligation . . . . .	112, 113
Electricity: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200, 201, 203
Electricity: Feed-in tariffs. . . . .	28
Electricity: Gas & electricity: Consumer complaints handling standards . . . . .	60, 62
Electricity: Generation licence: Requirement exemptions . . . . .	240
Electricity: Infrastructure Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	28



Electricity: Necessary wayleaves & felling: Lopping of trees: Charges: England & Wales . . . . .	28
Electricity: Renewables obligation . . . . .	511
Electricity: Renewables obligation: Energy intensive industries . . . . .	511
Electricity: Renewables obligation: Scotland . . . . .	524
Electricity: Supplier payments . . . . .	112
Electricity: Warm home discount: Reconciliation . . . . .	290
Electricity: Works: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	122, 524
Electronic communications code: Conditions & restrictions . . . . .	240
Electronic Communications Code: Jurisdiction . . . . .	511
Electronic communications code: Transitional provisions . . . . .	389
Electronic communications: Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	511
Electronic communications: Communications Act 2003 & Digital Economy Act 2017: Consequential amendments to primary legislation . . . . .	511
Electronic communications: Communications Act 2003: Commencements . . . . .	446
Electronic communications: Communications Act 2003: Consequential amendments to secondary legislation . . . . .	389
Electronic communications: Communications: Television licensing . . . . .	57, 61
Electronic communications: Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	239, 240, 242, 446
Electronic communications: Electronic communications code: Transitional provisions . . . . .	389
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Exemption & amendment . . . . .	241
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Mobile communication services: Aircraft: Exemption . . . . .	195
Electronic communications: Wireless telegraphy: Mobile communication services: Ships: Exemption . . . . .	241
Emergency powers: Overseas territories . . . . .	28, 31
Employers' duties: Implementation . . . . .	67
Employers' duties: Implementation: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Employers' duties: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Employers' duties: Pensions . . . . .	338
Employment & support allowance: Amendments . . . . .	117
Employment & support allowance: Exempt work & hardship amounts . . . . .	72
Employment & support allowance: Exempt work & hardship amounts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Employment & support allowance: Miscellaneous amendments, transitional & savings provisions . . . . .	72
Employment & support allowance: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 253
Employment & support allowance: Police injury benefit . . . . .	6, 7, 9
Employment & training: Apprenticeships: Miscellaneous provisions . . . . .	511
Employment & training: Apprenticeships: Specification of Apprenticeship Standards for England: Modifications: . . . . .	241
Employment & training: Enterprise Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	61
Employment & training: Industrial training levy: Engineering Construction Industry Training Board . . . . .	112
Employment & training: Public sector apprenticeship targets . . . . .	112
Employment & training: Technical & Further Education Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	291, 446
Employment Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Employment Rights Act 1996: Amendment . . . . .	514
Employment rights: Increase of limits . . . . .	34
Employment: Benefits up-rating: Social security: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348, 349, 350
Employment: Enterprise Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	28
Employment: Gangmasters & Labour Abuse Authority: Complaints & misconduct: England & Wales . . . . .	112
Employment: Immigration Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	61, 63, 65
Employment: Information: Disclosure: Reports: Prescribed persons . . . . .	112
Employment: Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Labour Abuse Prevention Officers: Application: England & Wales . . . . .	112, 291
Employment: Social security: Benefits up-rating: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 88
Employment: Trade unions: Facility time publication requirements . . . . .	61, 74
Enactment: Extra-statutory concessions . . . . .	110, 113, 119
Energy Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	389
Energy conservation: Ecodesign: Energy-related products . . . . .	446
Energy performance: Buildings: England & Wales . . . . .	57
Energy: Alternative fuels infrastructure . . . . .	336
Energy: Electricity & gas: Internal markets . . . . .	112
Energy: Oil & Gas Authority: Fees & petroleum licensing . . . . .	61
Energy: Renewable energy generation relief: Non-domestic rates: Scotland . . . . .	82
Energy: Renewable heat incentive & domestic renewable heat incentive schemes . . . . .	241, 336
Energy: Renewable heat incentive scheme: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Enforcement: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	111, 112, 119
Enterprise Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	28, 61, 61, 69, 291
Enterprise: Small Business Commissioner: Scope & scheme . . . . .	512
Environment (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	28, 30, 112, 113, 114, 241
Environment Act 1995: Commencements . . . . .	446
Environmental damage: Prevention & remediation: England . . . . .	512
Environmental impact assessment: Agriculture: England . . . . .	151, 194
Environmental impact assessment: Agriculture: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Environmental impact assessment: Agriculture: Wales . . . . .	151
Environmental impact assessment: Drainage: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165, 529
Environmental impact assessment: Forestry: England & Wales . . . . .	153, 196
Environmental impact assessment: Forestry: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments relating to harbours, highways & transport . . . . .	447
Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200, 201, 203
Environmental impact assessment: Planning: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165, 205
Environmental impact assessment: Roads: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165, 349
Environmental impact assessment: Town & country planning: Wales . . . . .	157
Environmental offences: Fixed penalties: England . . . . .	447
Environmental permitting: England & Wales . . . . .	5
Environmental protection: Air quality standards: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14

Environmental protection: Anti-social Behaviour, Crime & Policing Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	389
Environmental protection: Environment (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	28, 30, 112, 113, 114, 241
Environmental protection: Environment Act 1995: Commencements . . . . .	446
Environmental protection: Environmental damage: Prevention & remediation: England . . . . .	512
Environmental protection: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments relating to harbours, highways & transport . . . . .	447
Environmental protection: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200, 201, 203
Environmental protection: Environmental offences: Fixed penalties: England . . . . .	447
Environmental protection: Environmental permitting: England & Wales . . . . .	5
Environmental protection: Flood & Coastal Erosion Committee for Wales . . . . .	291
Environmental protection: Flood protection schemes, potentially vulnerable areas & local plan districts: Scotland . . . . .	122
Environmental protection: Loch Carron: Urgent marine conservation: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161, 200, 201
Environmental protection: Marine licensing: Fees: Wales . . . . .	61, 65, 66
Environmental protection: Marine licensing: Notices appeals: Wales . . . . .	113, 114, 119
Environmental protection: Marine works: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	153, 154, 195, 196
Environmental protection: Marine works: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	122
Environmental protection: Mercury: Control: Enforcement . . . . .	512
Environmental protection: Microbeads: England . . . . .	512
Environmental protection: Offshore petroleum production & pipe-lines: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	112, 113, 115, 389, 390, 391
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Designation of directives: England & Wales . . . . .	512
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Designation of medium combustion plant directive: Scotland . . . . .	397
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Fees . . . . .	61
Environmental protection: Pollution prevention & control: Scotland . . . . .	525
Environmental protection: Producer responsibility obligations: Packaging waste . . . . .	512
Environmental protection: Producer responsibility obligations: Packaging waste: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14, 529
Environmental protection: Volatile organic compounds: Paints, varnishes & vehicle refinishing products . . . . .	336
Environmental protection: Waste management licensing: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Environmental protection: Waste: Fees & charges: Northern Ireland . . . . .	462
Environmental protection: Waste: Unauthorised deposit: Fixed penalties: Wales . . . . .	447
Environmental protection: Water Act 2014: Consequential amendments . . . . .	112, 119
Environmental protection: Water environment: Scotland . . . . .	457, 460
Environmental protection: Water environment: Water Framework Directive: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Environmental protection: Water resources: Environmental impact assessment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Equality Act 2010: Commencements . . . . .	28
Equality Act 2010: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	457
Equality Act 2010: Gender pay gap information . . . . .	29
Equality Act 2010: General qualifications bodies: Appropriate regulator: Relevant qualifications: England . . . . .	195
Equality Act 2010: Specific duties: Public authorities . . . . .	61
Equality Act 2010: Taxis & private hire vehicles: Passengers in wheelchairs: Notices of exemption . . . . .	61
Equipment & protective systems: Potentially explosive atmospheres: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
European Communities: Aarhus Convention: Court costs: Protection: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
European Communities: Driving & motorcycle instructors: European professional qualifications: Recognition: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
European Communities: European political parties: European political foundations . . . . .	61
European Communities: Motor vehicles: Compulsory insurance: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14, 16
European Parliamentary elections: Welsh forms . . . . .	69
European political parties: European political foundations . . . . .	61
European Union (Approvals) Act 2017: Acts . . . . .	508
European Union: Financial sanctions: Enhanced penalties . . . . .	111
European Union: Financial sanctions: Information provisions . . . . .	240
European Union: Financial sanctions: Korea, Democratic People's Republic . . . . .	335
European Union: Notification of withdrawal: Acts . . . . .	56
European Union: Notification of withdrawal: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	110
European Union: United Nations: Financial sanctions: Linking . . . . .	113, 119, 336, 341, 447, 453
Evidence: Apologies (Scotland) Act 2016: Excepted proceedings . . . . .	200
Excise: Biofuels & hydrocarbon oil duties . . . . .	153
Excise: Finance Act 2015: Section 54 (3): Appointed day . . . . .	113
Explosive atmospheres: Equipment & protective systems: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Export control . . . . .	27, 195
Export control: Sanctions: North Korea, Iran, Ivory Coast & Syria . . . . .	27
Export control: Sanctions: Syria & Libya . . . . .	510

## F

Falkland Islands Courts: Overseas jurisdiction . . . . .	245
Family court, England & Wales: Courts Act 2003: Amendment . . . . .	61, 71
Family court: Family procedure . . . . .	61, 71
Family court: Family procedure: England & Wales . . . . .	447, 452
Family court: Family procedure: Rules: England & Wales . . . . .	241, 244
Family court: Justices' clerks & assistants: England & Wales . . . . .	241
Family procedure . . . . .	61, 71, 447, 452
Family procedure: Rules . . . . .	241, 244
Family proceedings: Courts Act 2003: Amendment . . . . .	61, 71
Family proceedings: Family procedure . . . . .	61, 71, 447, 452
Family proceedings: Family procedure: Rules . . . . .	241, 244
Family proceedings: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14, 15
Farriers (Registration) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	336
Farriers Registration Council: Farriers (Registration) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	336
Farriers: Registration: Acts . . . . .	150
Farriers: Registration: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151

Fatal accident inquiry rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	123
Faversham Oyster Fishery Company: Acts . . . . .	151
Feed-in tariffs . . . . .	28
Fees & charges: Tobacco products & herbal products for smoking . . . . .	59, 62
Fees: Payment of taxes, etc: Credit card . . . . .	518
Fife Council Area & Perth and Kinross Council Area: Keltybridge & Fife Environmental Energy Park at Westfield: Boundaries amendment: Scotland . . . . .	525
Finance (No. 2) Act 2015: Explanatory notes . . . . .	110
Finance (No. 2) Act 2017: Acts . . . . .	444
Finance Act 2014: Section 300: Local loans: Appointed day . . . . .	515
Finance Act 2015: Section 54 (3): Appointed day . . . . .	113
Finance Act 2016 . . . . .	334
Finance Act 2016: Schedule 21: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Finance Act 2016: Schedule 22: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Finance Act 2016: Section 113 (1) to (4): Commencements . . . . .	63
Finance Act 2016: Section 164: Appointed days: Revenue & customs . . . . .	69
Finance Act 2016: Section 166: Appointed days . . . . .	388, 390
Finance Act 2017 . . . . .	150
Financial assistance: Discretionary: Social security: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Financial sanctions: Korea, Democratic People's Republic: European Union . . . . .	335
Financial sanctions: Linking: European Union: United Nations . . . . .	113, 119
Financial sanctions: United Nations & European Union: Linking . . . . .	447, 453
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Confidential information: Disclosure . . . . .	62
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Markets in financial instruments . . . . .	196, 512
Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Regulated activities . . . . .	113
Financial services & markets: Central securities depositories . . . . .	447
Financial services & markets: Companies Act 1989: Financial markets: Insolvency . . . . .	512
Financial services & markets: Data reporting services . . . . .	196
Financial services & markets: Deregulation Act 2015 etc.: Consequential amendments & transitional provisions . . . . .	62, 64
Financial services & markets: Financial Services & Markets Act 2000: Markets in financial instruments . . . . .	512
Financial services & markets: Immigration Act 2014: Current accounts: Freezing orders: Code of practice . . . . .	336
Financial services & markets: Immigration Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	336
Financial services & markets: Immigration Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	336
Financial services & markets: Investment banks: Definition: Amendment . . . . .	62
Financial services & markets: Investment banks: Special administration . . . . .	62
Financial services & markets: Packaged retail: Insurance-based investment products . . . . .	512
Financial services & markets: Payment services . . . . .	241
Financial services & markets: Payment systems & services & electronic money: Amendments . . . . .	512
Financial services & markets: Risk transformation . . . . .	512
Financial Services (Banking Reform) Act 2013: Confidential information: Disclosure . . . . .	62
Financial services: Bank of England & Financial Services Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	29
Financial services: Money laundering: Terrorist financing & transfer of funds: Information on the payer . . . . .	196
Financial services: Professional body anti-money laundering & counter terrorist financing: Supervision: Oversight . . . . .	512
Fines: Collection of fines etc.: Northern Ireland . . . . .	114
Fire & Rescue Authority: Membership . . . . .	512
Fire & Rescue Authority: Police & Crime Commissioner: Application of local policing provisions . . . . .	336, 338
Fire & rescue services: Appointment of inspector: England . . . . .	241
Fire & rescue services: Emergencies: Wales . . . . .	29
Fire & rescue services: Fire & Rescue Authority: Membership . . . . .	512
Fire & rescue services: Fire & Rescue Authority: Police & Crime Commissioner: Application of local policing provisions . . . . .	336, 338
Fire & rescue services: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Fire & rescue functions . . . . .	62, 65
Fire & rescue services: Police, Fire & Crime Commissioner for Essex . . . . .	336, 338
Fire & rescue services: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	56, 59, 62, 65, 68, 241, 242, 243
Firearms . . . . .	508
Firefighters: Pension schemes: England . . . . .	338
Firefighters' Pension Scheme: Amendment & transitional provision: Scotland . . . . .	526
Firefighters' pension schemes: Compensation scheme: England . . . . .	338
First-aid: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
First-tier Tribunal & Upper Tribunal: Chambers . . . . .	294, 520
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: General Regulatory Chamber: Charity appeals: Procedure . . . . .	460
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Health & Education Chamber: General Regulatory Chamber: Charity appeals: Procedure . . . . .	460
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Housing & Property Chamber: Procedure . . . . .	12, 84, 399, 460
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Housing & Property Chamber: Rules of procedure . . . . .	460
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Oaths . . . . .	163
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Tax Chamber: Procedure . . . . .	84
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Tax Chamber: Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Composition . . . . .	124
First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions . . . . .	124
Firth of Clyde: Prohibited methods of fishing : Scotland . . . . .	527
Fish farming & fishing vessels: Schemes: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	525, 527
Fish farming: Sea fishing: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	397, 399, 400
Fisheries: Fishing vessels & fish farming: Schemes: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	525, 527
Fisheries: Rural affairs: Miscellaneous revocations . . . . .	511, 518
Fisheries: Sea fishing: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	397, 399, 400
Fishing boats: Designation: England . . . . .	518
Fishing vessels & fish farming: Schemes: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	525, 527
Fishing Vessels: Codes of Practice . . . . .	391
Fishing: Prohibition of fishing with multiple trawls: Scotland . . . . .	399
Flood & Coastal Erosion Committee for Wales . . . . .	291

Flood protection schemes, potentially vulnerable areas & local plan districts: Scotland . . . . .	122
Flood risk management: Flood protection schemes, potentially vulnerable areas & local plan districts: Scotland . . . . .	122
Folkestone Harbour: Revision order . . . . .	154
Food: Alcohol (Minimum Pricing) (Scotland) Act 2012: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	457, 458
Food: Caseins & caseinates: England . . . . .	291
Food: Food safety . . . . .	29
Food: Fruit juices & nectars: Wales . . . . .	196
Food: Healthy Start Scheme: Day Care Food Scheme: Amendment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Food: Healthy Start Scheme: Welfare food: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	447
Food: Materials & articles in contact with food: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Food: Materials & articles in contact with food: Wales . . . . .	291
Food: Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Food: Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Scotland . . . . .	344
Food: Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Wales . . . . .	153, 336
Food: Novel foods: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Food: Novel foods: Scotland . . . . .	457
Food: Novel foods: Wales . . . . .	447
Food: Specific groups: Information & compositional requirements: England . . . . .	29
Football spectators: 2018 World Cup: Control period . . . . .	519
Forced marriage etc. (Protection & Jurisdiction: Scotland) Act 2011: Relevant third party: Scotland . . . . .	524, 525
Forestry: England & Scotland . . . . .	516
Forestry: Environmental impact assessment: England & Wales . . . . .	153, 196
Forestry: Environmental impact assessment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Forestry: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	122, 199, 200, 201, 203
Former C158 Ballynacor Road, Portadown: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Freight containers: Safety convention . . . . .	62
Friendly Societies Act 1992: Modification of part 2: Northern Ireland . . . . .	336
Friendly societies: Friendly Societies Act 1992: Modification of part 2: Northern Ireland . . . . .	336
Fruit juices & nectars: Wales . . . . .	196
Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: England . . . . .	154, 156
Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Scotland . . . . .	201, 202
Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Wales . . . . .	243, 244
Further education: Loans . . . . .	60

**G**

Gambling (Licensing & Advertising) Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	4
Gambling: Operating licence: Single-machine permit: Fees . . . . .	194
Gambling: Personal licence fees . . . . .	57
Gangmasters & Labour Abuse Authority: Complaints & misconduct . . . . .	112
Gas & electricity: Consumer complaints handling standards . . . . .	60, 62
Gas: Energy company obligation . . . . .	112, 113
Gas: Gas & electricity: Consumer complaints handling standards . . . . .	60, 62
Gas: Offshore petroleum production & pipe-lines: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	112, 113, 115, 389, 390, 391
Gas: Petroleum & offshore gas: Storage & unloading: Licensing . . . . .	338
General anti-abuse rule: Procedure . . . . .	453
General Dental Council: Continuing professional development: Dentists & Dental Care Professionals: Rules . . . . .	390
General dental services: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
General Medical Council: Miscellaneous amendments: Order of Council . . . . .	447
General medical services: Contracts & personal medical services agreements . . . . .	337
General Synod of the Church of England: Measures . . . . .	238, 508
General Teaching Council for Scotland: Legal assessor . . . . .	248
Glengormley: Waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Glenwood Green, Dunmurry: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Gloucestershire Care Services National Health Service Trust: Establishment . . . . .	66
Glyn Rhonwy Pumped Storage Generating Station: Correction . . . . .	390
Goods vehicles: Licensing of operators . . . . .	338
Goods vehicles: Licensing of operators: Temporary use in Great Britain . . . . .	115
Goods vehicles: Plating & testing . . . . .	338
Government of Wales Act 2006: Budget motions & designated bodies . . . . .	389
Government Resources & Accounts Act 2000: Audit of public bodies . . . . .	513
Government Resources & Accounts Act 2000: Estimates & accounts . . . . .	62, 513
Government resources & accounts: Government Resources & Accounts Act 2000: Estimates & accounts . . . . .	513
Government resources & accounts: Whole of government accounts: Designation of bodies . . . . .	513
Government trading funds: Defence Science & Technology Laboratory Trading Fund: Revocation . . . . .	29
Granemore Road, Tassagh, Keady: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Grants: Water & sewerage undertakers: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16
Great Place: England: Joint scheme: Authorisation . . . . .	31
Greater London Authority: Consolidated council tax requirement procedure . . . . .	515
Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Fire & rescue functions . . . . .	62, 65
Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Functions & amendment . . . . .	6, 154
Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Police & Crime Commissioner functions: Mayor . . . . .	66, 68
Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Public health functions . . . . .	515
Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading Scheme: Amendment . . . . .	509
Growth Duty Guidance . . . . .	69, 451
Guardian's allowance up-rating . . . . .	72
Guardianship: Missing persons: Acts . . . . .	150

**H**

Harborough: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
Harbour directions: Designation of Harbour Authorities . . . . .	62
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments relating to harbours, highways & transport . . . . .	447
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Folkestone Harbour: Revision order . . . . .	154
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Harbour directions: Designation of Harbour Authorities . . . . .	62
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Port of Ardersier Harbour revision: Transfer: Scotland . . . . .	200
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Port of Teignmouth: Transfer of undertaking: Harbour revision . . . . .	29
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Tobermory Harbour: Empowerment: Scotland . . . . .	200
Harbours, docks, piers & ferries: Wick Harbour: Revision: Scotland . . . . .	82
Harrogate Stray Act 1985: Tour de Yorkshire . . . . .	6
Harrogate: Electoral changes . . . . .	114
Hazardous substances: Wales . . . . .	118
Health & personal social services: General dental services: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Health & personal social services: Health Act 1999: Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	291, 292
Health & personal social services: Health Service Medical Supplies (Costs) Act 2017: Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	291, 292
Health & personal social services: Northern Ireland Social Care Council: Social care workers prohibition: Fitness of workers: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Health & safety . . . . .	62
Health & safety: Blood: Safety & quality . . . . .	513
Health & safety: Electrical Equipment: Safety . . . . .	5
Health & safety: Equipment & protective systems: Potentially explosive atmospheres: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Health & safety: First-aid: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Health & safety: Freight containers: Safety convention . . . . .	62
Health & safety: Ionising radiation: Medical exposure . . . . .	513
Health & safety: Ionising radiations . . . . .	513
Health & safety: Ionising radiations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Health & safety: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	62
Health & safety: Pressure equipment: Safety . . . . .	5
Health & safety: Simple pressure vessels: Safety . . . . .	5
Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) (2016 Act): Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Health (Tobacco, Nicotine etc. & Care) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	11, 82, 345
Health Act 1999: Commencements . . . . .	291, 292
Health Boards: Functions: Scotland . . . . .	345
Health care & associated professions: General Dental Council: Continuing professional development: Dentists & Dental Care Professionals: Rules . . . . .	390
Health care & associated professions: General Medical Council: Miscellaneous amendments: Order of Council . . . . .	447
Health care & associated professions: Medical authorities: Dentists Act 1984 . . . . .	446, 447
Health care & associated professions: Nurses & midwives . . . . .	62
Health care & associated professions: Nurses & midwives: Legal assessors: Nursing & Midwifery Council: Fitness to practise . . . . .	196
Health Education & Improvement Wales . . . . .	337
Health Education & Improvement Wales: Establishment & constitution . . . . .	337
Health Service Medical Supplies (Costs) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	291, 292
Health service: Medical supplies: Costs: Acts . . . . .	150
Health service: Medical supplies: Costs: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	238
Health: Certificates for medical treatment: Scotland . . . . .	201, 248
Health: Public health: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales . . . . .	256
Health: Public health: Acts: Wales . . . . .	256
Healthy Start Scheme: Day Care Food Scheme: Amendment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Healthy Start Scheme: Welfare food: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	447
Heating: Non-domestic rates: District heating relief: Scotland . . . . .	82
Hertfordshire: Electoral changes . . . . .	30
High Court of Justiciary: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Amendment: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162, 248, 250
High Court of Justiciary: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Amendment: Human trafficking & exploitation: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
High Court of Justiciary: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Publicity, remedial & remediation orders: Act of Adjournal : Scotland . . . . .	344, 346
High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Acts . . . . .	56, 150
High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	290
High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Commencements . . . . .	74
High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Nomination . . . . .	74
High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Planning appeals: Written representations procedure: England . . . . .	74
High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Planning approval request: Fees . . . . .	74
High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Qualifying authorities . . . . .	74
Higher Education & Research Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	240, 446
Higher Education & Research Act 2017: Transitory provisions . . . . .	446
Higher education & research: Acts . . . . .	150
Higher education & research: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Higher Education (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	60
Higher education: Fee limit condition: England . . . . .	511
Highways England Company Limited: M49 Avonmouth Junction: Slip roads, special roads . . . . .	448
Highways: Dartmouth-Kingswear Floating Bridge: Revision of charges etc. . . . .	513
Highways: Highways England Company Limited: M49 Avonmouth Junction: Slip roads, special roads . . . . .	448
Highways: M4/M48: Severn Bridges Charging Scheme . . . . .	513
Highways: Severn Bridges Tolls . . . . .	513
Highways: Street works: Qualifications of operatives & supervisors: England . . . . .	6
Hinkley Point C Connection Project: National grid: Correction . . . . .	242
Hinkley Point C Nuclear Generating Station . . . . .	291

Hirwaun Generating Station . . . . .	390
Historic Environment (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	151, 156
Home loss payments: Prescribed amounts: England . . . . .	238
Home loss payments: Prescribed amounts: Wales . . . . .	388
Homeless persons: Unsuitable accommodation: Scotland . . . . .	344
Homelessness: Reduction: Acts . . . . .	150
Homes & Communities Agency: Transfer of property etc. . . . .	65
Homosexual conduct: Merchant shipping: Acts . . . . .	150
Hornsea One Offshore Wind Farm . . . . .	64
Horserace betting: Levy . . . . .	152
Horsham: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
Houses: Multiple occupation: Specified educational establishments: England . . . . .	196
Housing & homelessness: Allocation: Eligibility: Wales . . . . .	241
Housing & Planning Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	26, 29, 56, 62, 74, 448
Housing & Planning Act 2016: Compulsory purchase: Corresponding amendments . . . . .	4
Housing & Planning Act 2016: England . . . . .	62
Housing & Planning Act 2016: Permission in principle . . . . .	74
Housing & planning: Acts . . . . .	334
Housing (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	398
Housing (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions: Scotland . . . . .	398
Housing benefit & universal credit: Size criteria: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	72
Housing benefit: Executive determinations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Housing benefit: Size criteria: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Housing benefit: State pension credit: Temporary absence: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15, 16
Housing: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	81
Housing: Benefits up-rating: Social security: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348, 349, 350
Housing: Emergency funds: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402, 403
Housing: Homeless persons: Unsuitable accommodation: Scotland . . . . .	344
Housing: Housing & homelessness: Allocation: Eligibility: Wales . . . . .	241
Housing: Housing & Planning Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	26, 29, 56, 62, 74, 448
Housing: Housing (Scotland) Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	398
Housing: Housing (Scotland) Act 2014: Consequential provisions . . . . .	398
Housing: Housing benefit: Executive determinations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Housing: Letting agents: Registration & code of practice: Scotland . . . . .	525
Housing: Multiple occupation: Specified educational establishments: England . . . . .	196
Housing: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15, 16
Housing: Notice: Local authorities: Scotland . . . . .	344, 525
Housing: Private Housing (Tenancies) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	344, 398
Housing: Private Housing (Tenancies) (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions . . . . .	457
Housing: Private residential tenancies: Determining rents & fees: Copies of information: Scotland . . . . .	344
Housing: Private residential tenancies: Information for tenants: Scotland . . . . .	457
Housing: Private residential tenancies: Prescribed notices & forms: Scotland . . . . .	344
Housing: Private residential tenancies: Statutory terms: Scotland . . . . .	457
Housing: Rent officers: Housing benefit & universal credit functions . . . . .	513
Housing: Rent regulation: Assured tenancies: Forms: Scotland . . . . .	398
Housing: Rent repayment orders: Financial penalties: Amounts recovered: England . . . . .	63
Housing: Social housing: Regulation: Local Authorities: Influence: England . . . . .	448
Housing: Social housing: Rents: Exceptions & miscellaneous provisions . . . . .	29
Housing: Social security: Benefits up-rating: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 88
Housing: Social security: Income-related benefits: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 126
Housing: Social security: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529, 530
Housing: Title Conditions (Scotland) Act 2003: Rural housing bodies . . . . .	346
Housing: Universal credit: Housing costs: Element for claimants aged 18 to 21: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Housing: Universal credit: Housing costs: Executive determinations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Human medicines . . . . .	242, 337
Human medicines: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	160
Human Trafficking & Exploitation (Scotland) Act 2015: Relevant trafficking: Exploitation offences: Relevant UK orders . . . . .	200
Huntingdonshire: Electoral changes . . . . .	114
<b>I</b>	
Immigration & asylum: Application for international protection: Detention: Significant risk of absconding criteria: Transfer for determination . . . . .	63
Immigration & nationality: Fees . . . . .	63, 67
Immigration Act 2014: Current accounts: Freezing orders: Code of practice . . . . .	336
Immigration Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	61, 63, 65, 291, 292, 336, 513
Immigration Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	336
Immigration Act 2016: Consequential amendments: Biometrics & legal aid . . . . .	154
Immigration Act 2016: Consequential amendments: Immigration bail . . . . .	513
Immigration Act 2016: Licensing of booking offices: Scotland . . . . .	513, 515
Immigration: European Economic Area . . . . .	6
Immigration: Fees . . . . .	154, 336, 337
Immigration: Health charge . . . . .	63
Immigration: Jersey . . . . .	390
Immigration: Nationality: Fees . . . . .	154
Immigration: Skills charge . . . . .	113
Immunities & privileges: International organisations: Scotland . . . . .	525
Important public services: Border security . . . . .	35

Important public services: Education . . . . .	35
Important public services: Fire . . . . .	35
Important public services: Health . . . . .	35
Important public services: Transport . . . . .	35
Income support: Work-related activity & miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16
Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005: Section 520: Property categories: Amendment . . . . .	509, 510, 514
Income tax: Asset-based penalty for offshore inaccuracies & failures: Reductions for disclosure & co-operation . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Income tax: Capital Allowances Act 2001: Cars emissions . . . . .	240, 241
Income tax: Capital Allowances Act 2001: Extension of first-year allowances . . . . .	510, 513
Income tax: Co-ownership Authorised Contractual Schemes . . . . .	509, 510, 513
Income tax: Finance Act 2016, schedule 21: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Income tax: Finance Act 2016, schedule 22: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Income tax: Finance Act 2016, section 113 (1) to (4): Commencements . . . . .	63
Income tax: Finance Act 2016, section 166: Appointed day . . . . .	388, 390
Income tax: Indexation . . . . .	513
Income tax: Individual savings accounts . . . . .	26, 29, 57, 63, 444, 448
Income tax: Infected blood schemes: Income Tax (Trading & Other Income) Act 2005) Order 2017: Application of sections . . . . .	337
Income tax: Major sporting events: Income tax exemption . . . . .	154
Income tax: Northern Ireland Welfare Supplementary Payments . . . . .	63
Income tax: Offshore asset moves: Penalty: Specified territories . . . . .	388, 390
Income tax: Offshore Funds: Tax . . . . .	57, 59, 63
Income tax: Pay as you earn . . . . .	63, 513
Income tax: Penalties: Offshore matters & offshore transfers: Additional information . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Income tax: Pension schemes: Overseas: Categories of country & requirements . . . . .	63
Income tax: Pension schemes: Registered: Authorised payments . . . . .	63
Income tax: Pension schemes: Registered: Provision of information . . . . .	6
Income tax: Risk transformation: Tax . . . . .	510, 514
Income tax: Scotland Act 2016 . . . . .	63
Income tax: Scotland Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	27, 29
Income tax: Scottish Infected Blood Support Scheme: Income Tax (Trading & Other Income) Act 2005: Application of sections . . . . .	731, 733 & 734
Income tax: Taxes Management Act 1970: Sections 106B, 106C & 106D: Specified threshold amount . . . . .	388, 390
Income tax: Taxes: Interest rate . . . . .	63
Income tax: Trade profits on the cash basis: Calculation: Relevant maximum . . . . .	63
Income tax: Van benefit & car & van fuel benefit . . . . .	514
Income-related benefits: Social security: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Income-related benefits: Subsidy to authorities . . . . .	340
Independent Office for Police Conduct: Transitional & consequential . . . . .	517
Independent schools: Registration: Prescribed person: Scotland . . . . .	296
Index: Company names: Listed bodies . . . . .	509
Indirect taxes: Disclosure of avoidance schemes . . . . .	519
Indirect taxes: Notifiable arrangements . . . . .	519
Individual learning accounts: Scotland . . . . .	344
Individual savings accounts . . . . .	26, 29, 57, 63, 444, 448
Industrial designs: International registration . . . . .	446
Industrial development: Assisted areas . . . . .	29
Industrial injuries: Prescribed diseases: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Industrial training levy: Construction industry: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Industrial training levy: Engineering Construction Industry Training Board . . . . .	112
Infected blood & thalidomide: Social security . . . . .	340
Infected blood schemes: Income Tax (Trading & Other Income) Act 2005) Order 2017: Application of sections . . . . .	337
Information: Disclosure: Reports: Prescribed persons: Employment . . . . .	112
Infrastructure Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	28, 64
Infrastructure planning . . . . .	29
Infrastructure planning see also Planning . . . . .	
Infrastructure planning: A14 Cambridge to Huntingdon: Improvement scheme development consent . . . . .	448
Infrastructure planning: Brechfa Forest Wind Farm Connection: Correction . . . . .	64
Infrastructure planning: Clocaenog Forest Wind Farm . . . . .	514
Infrastructure planning: Compulsory acquisition . . . . .	29, 448
Infrastructure planning: East Anglia THREE Offshore Wind Farm . . . . .	291
Infrastructure planning: Electricity: Applications for consent . . . . .	28, 29
Infrastructure planning: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	113
Infrastructure planning: Fees . . . . .	64
Infrastructure planning: Glyn Rhonwy Pumped Storage Generating Station: Correction . . . . .	390
Infrastructure planning: Hinkley Point C Nuclear Generating Station . . . . .	291
Infrastructure planning: Hirwaun Generating Station . . . . .	390
Infrastructure planning: Hornsea One Offshore Wind Farm . . . . .	64
Infrastructure planning: Keuper Underground Gas Storage Facility . . . . .	64
Infrastructure planning: Keuper Underground Gas Storage Facility: Correction . . . . .	291
Infrastructure planning: M20 Junction: 10a Development Consent Order . . . . .	514
Infrastructure planning: National grid: Hinkley Point C Connection Project: Correction . . . . .	242
Infrastructure planning: National grid: Richborough Connection Project: Development consent . . . . .	291
Infrastructure planning: North London heat & power generating station . . . . .	64
Infrastructure planning: North Wales Wind Farms Connection: Correction . . . . .	113
Infrastructure planning: Planning Act 2008: Commencements: England . . . . .	448
Infrastructure planning: Thames Water Utilities Limited: Thames Tideway Tunnel . . . . .	154
Infrastructure planning: Triton Knoll Electrical System . . . . .	64
Infrastructure planning: Triton Knoll Electrical System: Correction . . . . .	64

Infrastructure planning: Wrexham Gas Fired Generating Station . . . . .	242
Inheritance tax: Asset-based penalty for offshore inaccuracies & failures: Reductions for disclosure & co-operation . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Inheritance tax: Avoidance schemes: Prescribed descriptions of arrangements . . . . .	514
Inheritance tax: Enactment: Extra-statutory concessions . . . . .	110, 113, 119
Inheritance tax: Finance Act 2016, schedule 21: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Inheritance tax: Finance Act 2016, schedule 22: Appointed days . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Inheritance tax: Offshore asset moves: Penalty: Specified territories . . . . .	388, 390
Inheritance tax: Penalties: Offshore matters & offshore transfers: Additional information . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Inquiries into Fatal Accidents & Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	162
Inquiries into Fatal Accidents & Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions . . . . .	162
Inshore fishing: Prohibition: Fishing & fishing methods: Outer Hebrides: Scotland . . . . .	39
Insolvency (Amendment) Act (Northern Ireland) 2016: Consequential amendments & transitional provisions . . . . .	62, 64
Insolvency practitioners: Recognised professional bodies: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Insolvency: Bankruptcy: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	38, 81, 82
Insolvency: Companies: Individuals . . . . .	64
Insolvency: Deregulation Act 2015: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Consequential amendments: Savings . . . . .	113
Insolvency: Employment Rights Act 1996 & Pension Schemes Act 1993: Amendments . . . . .	514
Insolvency: England & Wales . . . . .	64
Insolvency: EU 2015/848 . . . . .	291
Insolvency: Judgments: Enforcement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	64, 68
Insolvency: Miscellaneous & consequential amendments . . . . .	448
Insolvency: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	448, 450
Insolvency: Postal administration: Scotland . . . . .	65
Insolvency: Protected trust deeds: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161
Insolvency: Public services reform: Corporate insolvency & bankruptcy: Scotland . . . . .	199, 201
Insolvency: Regulation (EU) 2015/848 . . . . .	196
Insolvency: Regulation (EU) 2015/848: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200
Insolvency: Rules: England & Wales . . . . .	64
Insolvency: Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: England & Wales: Commencements . . . . .	64
Inspectors of Education, Children's Services & Skills . . . . .	388, 389, 444, 446, 509, 511
Insurance: Statutory auditors . . . . .	508, 514, 515
Intellectual Property (Unjustified Threats) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	242
Intellectual property: Digital Economy Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	239, 240, 242
Intellectual property: Unjustified threats: Acts . . . . .	150
International development . . . . .	514
International Development Association: Eighteenth replenishment . . . . .	514
International Development Association: Multilateral debt relief initiative . . . . .	514
International development: African Development Bank: African Development Fund: Fourteenth replenishment . . . . .	514
International development: African Development Fund: Multilateral debt relief initiative . . . . .	514
International development: Asian Development Bank: Asian Development Fund: Eleventh Replenishment . . . . .	514
International development: International Development Association: Eighteenth replenishment . . . . .	514
International development: International Development Association: Multilateral debt relief initiative . . . . .	514
International development: Transfer of functions . . . . .	516
International Headquarters & Defence Organisations: Designation & privileges: Defence . . . . .	510
International immunities & privileges: International organisations: Scotland . . . . .	525
International organisations: Immunities & privileges: Scotland . . . . .	525
International protection: Application: Significant risk of absconding criteria: Transfer for determination . . . . .	63
International tax compliance . . . . .	156
Invalid care allowance . . . . .	73
Investigatory Powers Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	29, 337
Investigatory Powers Act 2016: Consequential amendments & saving provisions . . . . .	291
Investigatory powers: Investigatory Powers Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	29, 337
Investigatory powers: Investigatory Powers Act 2016: Consequential amendments & saving provisions . . . . .	291
Investigatory powers: NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Investigatory Powers . . . . .	390, 391, 392, 394
Investment allowance & cluster area allowance: Investment expenditure: Corporation tax . . . . .	59
Investment banks: Definition: Amendment . . . . .	62
Investment banks: Special administration . . . . .	62
Ionising radiation: Medical exposure . . . . .	513
Ionising radiations . . . . .	513
Ionising radiations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Iran: Sanctions: Export control . . . . .	27
Isles of Scilly: Electoral changes . . . . .	66
Ivory Coast: Sanctions: Export control . . . . .	27

**J**

Jersey: Counter-terrorism & security . . . . .	391
Jersey: Immigration . . . . .	390
Jobseeker's allowance: Employment: Assistance schemes . . . . .	393
Jobseeker's allowance: Hardship . . . . .	245
Jobseeker's allowance: Hardship: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Jordanstown, Mallusk & Whiteabbey: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	530
Judgments: Enforcement: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Judgments: Enforcement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	64, 68
Judicature: Justice & Security (Northern Ireland) Act 2007: Extension of duration of non-jury trial provisions . . . . .	290, 291, 292
Judicial appointments & discipline . . . . .	448
Judicial appointments & discipline: Addition of offices . . . . .	448
Judicial appointments & discipline: Welsh Tribunals: President: Selection . . . . .	514



Judicial pensions . . . . .	115
Judicial pensions: Additional voluntary contributions . . . . .	67, 115
Judicial pensions: Fee-paid judges . . . . .	115
Judicial pensions: Pension Schemes Act 2015 . . . . .	68
Judiciary & Courts (Scotland) Act 2008: Scottish Land Court & Scottish Courts & Tribunals Service . . . . .	83
Justice & Security (Northern Ireland) Act 2007: Extension of duration of non-jury trial provisions . . . . .	290, 291, 292
Justice (2011 Act): Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Justice: Forced marriage etc. (Protection & Jurisdiction: Scotland) Act 2011: Relevant third party: Scotland . . . . .	524, 525
Justices' clerks & assistants . . . . .	241
Justices' clerks & assistants: England & Wales . . . . .	241

## K

Keltybridge & Fife Environmental Energy Park at Westfield: Fife Council Area & Perth and Kinross Council Area: Boundaries amendment: Scotland . . . . .	525
Keuper Underground Gas Storage Facility . . . . .	64
Keuper Underground Gas Storage Facility: Correction . . . . .	291
Kingston upon Hull: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Korea, Democratic People's Republic: Financial sanctions: European Union . . . . .	59, 335, 389
Korea, Democratic People's Republic: Sanctions: Overseas territories . . . . .	67, 242, 450, 516

## L

Lancashire: Electoral changes . . . . .	66
Land & Buildings Transaction Tax (Scotland) Act 2013: Additional amount-second homes main residence relief: Amendment . . . . .	248
Land & buildings transaction tax: Additional amount-second homes main residence relief: Scotland . . . . .	248
Land drainage: Agriculture, land drainage & irrigation projects: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	122, 123, 124
Land drainage: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200, 201, 203
Land drainage: Improvement works: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	113, 196
Land drainage: Selby area: Internal drainage district . . . . .	65
Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	11, 344, 398, 457
Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Supplemental provision . . . . .	457
Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Supplementary: Consequential, transitory & saving provisions . . . . .	457
Land registration: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	81
Land Transaction Tax & Anti-avoidance of Devolved Taxes (Wales) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	390
Land transaction tax: Devolved taxes: Anti-avoidance: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales . . . . .	208
Land transaction tax: Devolved taxes: Anti-avoidance: Acts: Wales . . . . .	167
Land transaction tax: Land Transaction Tax & Anti-avoidance of Devolved Taxes (Wales) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	390
Land: Compulsory purchase: Prescribed forms: Ministers . . . . .	4
Land: Compulsory purchase: Prescribed forms: National Assembly for Wales . . . . .	56
Land: Compulsory purchase: Vesting declarations: England . . . . .	4, 56
Land: Compulsory purchase: Vesting declarations: Wales . . . . .	56
Land: Homes & Communities Agency: Transfer of property etc. . . . .	65
Landfill Disposals Tax (Wales) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	390
Landfill disposals tax: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales . . . . .	352
Landfill disposals tax: Acts: Wales . . . . .	352
Landfill tax . . . . .	65
Landfill tax: Landfill Disposals Tax (Wales) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	390
Landfill tax: Scottish Landfill Tax: Administration: Scotland . . . . .	161
Landfill tax: Standard rate & lower rate: Scotland . . . . .	38, 123
Landlord & tenant: Agricultural holdings: Modern limited duration tenancies: Scotland . . . . .	344
Landlord & tenant: Agricultural holdings: Units of production: England . . . . .	390
Landlord & tenant: Agricultural holdings: Units of production: Wales . . . . .	514
Landlord & tenant: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	11, 344, 398, 457
Landlord & tenant: Land Reform (Scotland) Act 2016: Supplementary: Consequential, transitory & saving provisions: Scotland . . . . .	457
Landlord & tenant: Valuation: Minor Intermediate leasehold interests: England . . . . .	337
Lands Tribunal for Scotland: Amendment: Scotland . . . . .	525
Lands Tribunal for Scotland: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	525
Larne: Parking & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Learning: Additional support: Collection of data: Scotland . . . . .	397
Learning: Additional support: Dispute resolution: Scotland . . . . .	397
Leasehold: Valuation: Minor Intermediate leasehold interests: England . . . . .	337
Leeds: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
Legal aid & advice: Act of Sederunt: Civil legal aid rules: Scotland . . . . .	398
Legal aid & advice: Advice & assistance: Proceedings for recovery of documents: Scotland . . . . .	344
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Amendments: Scotland . . . . .	344
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Financial resources & payment for services . . . . .	242
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Immigration interviews: Exceptions . . . . .	30
Legal aid & advice: Civil legal aid: Procedure . . . . .	6, 514
Legal aid & advice: Criminal legal aid: Amendment . . . . .	515
Legal aid & advice: Criminal legal aid: Remuneration: England & Wales . . . . .	390
Legal aid & advice: Criminal legal aid: Standard crime contract: England & Wales . . . . .	65
Legal aid & advice: Criminal legal assistance: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	525
Legal aid & advice: Legal Aid (Scotland) Act 1986: Scotland . . . . .	457
Legal Aid (Scotland) Act 1986 . . . . .	457
Legal Aid, Sentencing & Punishment of Offenders Act 2012: Alcohol abstinence: Monitoring requirements: Piloting . . . . .	59, 111
Legal officers: Annual fees . . . . .	60, 240
Legal Services Act 2007: Claims management complaints: Fees . . . . .	6

Legal Services Act 2007: Licensing authority: Designation . . . . .	6
Legislative reform: Private fund limited partnerships . . . . .	114, 115
Letting agents: Registration & code of practice: Scotland . . . . .	525
Libraries: Public Lending Right Scheme 1982: Commencement of variation . . . . .	6
Libya: Export control: Sanctions . . . . .	510
Licences & licensing: Booking offices: Scotland . . . . .	513, 515
Licences & licensing: Immigration Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	61, 63, 65
Licences & licensing: Licensing Act 2003: Amendments . . . . .	65, 292
Licences & licensing: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	56, 59, 62, 65, 68
Licensing (liquor): Air Weapons & Licensing (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	123, 525
Licensing (marine): Environment (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	28, 30, 112, 113, 114
Licensing (marine): Fees: Wales . . . . .	61, 65, 66
Licensing (marine): Marine works: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	153, 154, 195, 196
Licensing Act 2003: Amendments . . . . .	65, 292
Licensing: Marine: Delegation of functions: Wales . . . . .	390, 391
Limitation (Childhood Abuse) (Scotland) Act 2017: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	345
Limitation of actions: Limitation (Childhood Abuse) (Scotland) Act 2017: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	345
Limited liability partnerships: Payment practices & performance: Reporting . . . . .	59, 65
Limited liability partnerships: Sensitive words & expressions . . . . .	334, 335, 337
Limited liability partnerships: Statutory auditors . . . . .	508, 514, 515
Listed buildings & conservation areas: Wales . . . . .	118
Listed buildings: Review of listing decisions: Wales . . . . .	156, 197
Listed buildings: Urgent works: Interest rate: Expenses: Wales . . . . .	156
Little Loch Broom Scallops Several Fishery: Scotland . . . . .	83
Liverpool City Region Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	66, 75
Loading bays & parking places: Roads: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252, 299
Loading bays on roads: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349, 403
Loading bays, motor hackney carriages: Belfast: By-Laws: On-street parking & urban clearways: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Loan relationships & derivative contracts: Accounting practice: Change . . . . .	5
Loans: Mortgage interest: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Loans: Mortgage interest: Social security . . . . .	245, 519
Lobbying (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	201
Lobbying (Scotland) Act 2016: Reporting procedures . . . . .	459
Lobsters & Crawfish: Fishing & landing: Prohibition: England . . . . .	340
Local audit: Public access: Documents: Acts . . . . .	150
Local authorities see also Local government	
Local authorities: Capital finance & accounting: England . . . . .	114
Local authorities: Notices: Scotland . . . . .	344
Local authorities: Public health functions & entry to premises by local Healthwatch representatives . . . . .	114
Local authorities: Standing orders: Wales . . . . .	114
Local authority social services: Annual reports: Prescribed form: Wales . . . . .	71
Local election survey: Wales . . . . .	6
Local elections: Communities: Welsh forms . . . . .	32
Local elections: Principal areas: Welsh forms . . . . .	32
Local Governance (Scotland) Act 2004: Remuneration . . . . .	82
Local government see also Local authorities	
Local government: Barnsley, Doncaster, Rotherham & Sheffield Combined Authority: Election of Mayor . . . . .	65
Local government: Cambridgeshire & Peterborough Combined Authority . . . . .	65, 75
Local government: Combined authorities: Finance: England . . . . .	154, 157
Local government: Combined authorities: Mayoral elections . . . . .	30
Local government: Combined authorities: Mayors: Filling of vacancies . . . . .	30
Local government: Combined authorities: Overview & scrutiny committees, access to information & audit committees . . . . .	30
Local government: Electoral changes: Allerdale . . . . .	448
Local government: Electoral changes: Ashford . . . . .	30, 449
Local government: Electoral changes: Bexley, London Borough . . . . .	114
Local government: Electoral changes: Blackburn with Darwen . . . . .	515
Local government: Electoral changes: Cherwell . . . . .	30
Local government: Electoral changes: Chichester . . . . .	114
Local government: Electoral changes: Cotswold . . . . .	30
Local government: Electoral changes: Croydon, London Borough . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Devon . . . . .	65
Local government: Electoral changes: Dorset . . . . .	65
Local government: Electoral changes: East Devon . . . . .	515
Local government: Electoral changes: Harborough . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Harrogate . . . . .	114
Local government: Electoral changes: Hertfordshire . . . . .	30
Local government: Electoral changes: Horsham . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Huntingdonshire . . . . .	114
Local government: Electoral changes: Isles of Scilly . . . . .	66
Local government: Electoral changes: Lancashire . . . . .	66
Local government: Electoral changes: Leeds . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Manchester . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Newcastle upon Tyne . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Newcastle-under-Lyme . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: North Norfolk . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Redbridge, London Borough . . . . .	154
Local government: Electoral changes: South Cambridgeshire . . . . .	114
Local government: Electoral changes: South Norfolk . . . . .	449

Local government: Electoral changes: South Oxfordshire . . . . .	30
Local government: Electoral changes: St Edmundsbury . . . . .	30
Local government: Electoral changes: Teignbridge . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Tendring . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Torrington . . . . .	449
Local government: Electoral changes: Vale of White Horse . . . . .	30
Local government: Fife Council Area & Perth and Kinross Council Area: Keltlybridge & Fife Environmental Energy Park at Westfield: Boundaries amendment: Scotland . . . . .	525
Local government: Finance: Scotland . . . . .	82
Local government: Finance: Transport levying bodies . . . . .	154
Local government: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Fire & rescue functions . . . . .	62, 65
Local government: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Functions & amendment . . . . .	6, 154
Local government: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Police & Crime Commissioner functions: Mayor . . . . .	66, 68
Local government: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Public health functions . . . . .	515
Local government: Harrogate Stray Act 1985: Tour de Yorkshire . . . . .	6
Local government: Kingston upon Hull: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Local government: Liverpool City Region Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	66, 75
Local government: Local authorities: Capital finance & accounting: England . . . . .	114
Local government: Local election survey: Wales . . . . .	6
Local government: Local Governance (Scotland) Act 2004: Remuneration . . . . .	82
Local government: North East Derbyshire: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Local government: Policing and Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	241, 242, 243
Local government: Ribblesdale: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Local government: South Lakeland: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Local government: South Tees Development Corporation: Establishment . . . . .	242
Local government: Surrey Heath: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Local government: Tees Valley Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	66, 75
Local government: Valuation Tribunal for Wales . . . . .	391
Local government: West Midlands Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	114, 118
Local government: West of England Combined Authority . . . . .	30, 35
Local inquiries & qualifying procedures: Standard daily amount: Wales . . . . .	118, 119
Local loans: Finance Act 2014: Section 300: Appointed day . . . . .	515
Local Planning Authority Committees: Size & composition: Wales . . . . .	118
Loch Carron: Urgent marine conservation: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161, 200, 201
London government: Greater London Authority: Consolidated council tax requirement procedure . . . . .	515
London North West Healthcare National Health Service Trust: Establishment . . . . .	516
London Overground: Barking Riverside Extension . . . . .	294

**M**

M20 Junction: 10a Development Consent Order . . . . .	514
Magistrates' courts Freezing & forfeiture of money in bank & building society accounts . . . . .	516
Magistrates' courts: Adult protection: Support orders: Rules . . . . .	515
Magistrates' courts: Adult protection: Support orders: Rules: England & Wales . . . . .	515
Magistrates' courts: Criminal procedure: England & Wales . . . . .	66, 71, 242, 244, 337, 340
Magistrates' courts: Detention & forfeiture of cash . . . . .	515
Magistrates' courts: Detention & forfeiture of listed assets . . . . .	515
Magistrates' courts: Detention & forfeiture of terrorist assets . . . . .	516
Magistrates' courts: Detention & forfeiture of terrorist cash . . . . .	516
Magistrates' courts: England & Wales . . . . .	30, 33
Magistrates' courts: Fees: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Magistrates' courts: Freezing & forfeiture of terrorist money in bank & building society accounts . . . . .	516
Magistrates' courts: Policing and Crime Act 2017: Commencements: England & Wales . . . . .	449, 451, 452
Major accident hazards: Control: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Major sporting events: Income tax exemption . . . . .	154
Maldives: British nationality . . . . .	110
Mali, Republic: Financial sanctions: European Union . . . . .	389
Mali: Sanctions: Overseas territories . . . . .	450
Manchester: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
Manor, Blacks Road, Belfast: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Marine licensing: Delegation of functions: Wales . . . . .	390, 391
Marine licensing: Fees: Wales . . . . .	61, 65, 66
Marine licensing: Notices appeals: Wales . . . . .	113, 114, 119
Marine management: Loch Carron: Urgent marine conservation: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161, 200, 201
Marine management: Marine licensing: Delegation of functions: Wales . . . . .	390, 391
Marine management: Marine works: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	153, 154, 195, 196
Marine pollution: Environment (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	28, 30, 112, 113, 114
Marine pollution: Marine licensing: Fees: Wales . . . . .	61, 65, 66
Marine pollution: Marine licensing: Notices appeals: Wales . . . . .	113, 114, 119
Marine pollution: Merchant shipping: Ship-to-ship transfers . . . . .	292
Marine works: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	153, 154, 195, 196
Marine works: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	122
Maritime enforcement powers: Persons: Specified description . . . . .	510, 517
Marketing: Fruit plant & propagating material: England . . . . .	154, 156
Marketing: Fruit plant & propagating material: Scotland . . . . .	201, 202
Marshall scholarships . . . . .	453
Materials & articles in contact with food: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Materials & articles in contact with food: Wales . . . . .	291

Mayors: Filling of vacancies: Combined authorities: . . . . .	30
Meadow Lane, Portadown: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Media: Digital economy: Acts. . . . .	150
Media: Digital economy: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Medical authorities: Dentists Act 1984 . . . . .	446, 447
Medical devices: Fees . . . . .	59
Medical supplies: Health service: Costs: Acts . . . . .	150
Medical supplies: Health service: Costs: Acts: Explanatory notes. . . . .	238
Medicines: Human medicines . . . . .	242, 337
Medicines: Human medicines: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Mental capacity: Court of Protection . . . . .	30
Mental capacity: Court of Protection Rules 2017: England & Wales. . . . .	449
Mental capacity: Public guardians: Fees, etc.. . . . .	114
Mental Health (Scotland) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	123, 201, 248
Mental Health Act 1983: Places of safety . . . . .	449, 451
Mental Health Act 2007: Commencements. . . . .	449
Mental Health Review Tribunal for Wales: Constitution of tribunals . . . . .	453
Mental health: Certificates for medical treatment: Scotland . . . . .	201, 248
Mental health: Conflict of interest: Scotland. . . . .	201
Mental health: Cross-border transfer: Patients subject to detention: Hospital requirements: Scotland. . . . .	248
Mental health: Cross-border transfer: Patients subject to requirements other than detention: Scotland . . . . .	248
Mental health: Cross-border visits: Scotland . . . . .	248
Mental health: Mental Health Act 1983: Places of safety: England & Wales . . . . .	449, 451
Mental health: Mental Health Act 2007: Commencements: England & Wales. . . . .	449
Mental health: Patient representation: Prescribed persons: Scotland . . . . .	201
Mental health: Policing and Crime Act 2017: Commencements: England & Wales . . . . .	449, 451, 452
Mental health: Tribunal for Scotland: Practice & procedure . . . . .	201, 248
Merchant shipping: Fishing Vessels: Codes of Practice. . . . .	391
Merchant shipping: Homosexual conduct: Acts . . . . .	150
Merchant shipping: Light dues . . . . .	114
Merchant shipping: Monitoring, reporting & verification of carbon dioxide emissions & Port State Control. . . . .	292
Merchant shipping: Registration of ships . . . . .	337
Merchant shipping: Ship-to-ship transfers . . . . .	292
Merchant shipping: Working time: Inland waterways . . . . .	509, 516
Mercury: Control: Enforcement . . . . .	512
Mesothelioma: Lump sum payments: Conditions & amounts . . . . .	72
Mesothelioma: Lump sum payments: Conditions & amounts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 349
Microbeads: Environmental protection: England . . . . .	512
Midwifery: Nursing: Legal assessors: Nursing & Midwifery Council: Fitness to practise . . . . .	196
Milk & other milk products: Pupils in educational establishments: England & Northern Ireland . . . . .	238
Milk & other milk products: Pupils in educational establishments: Scotland . . . . .	199
Ministerial appointments: Regional rates: Acts: Explanatory notes: Northern Ireland . . . . .	151
Ministerial appointments: Regional rates: Acts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	150
Ministers of the Crown: International development: Transfer of functions . . . . .	516
Ministers of the Crown: Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media & Sport: Transfer of functions . . . . .	391
Ministry of Defence Police: Conduct, performance & appeals tribunals. . . . .	31
Missing persons: Guardianship: Acts . . . . .	150
Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Amendment. . . . .	153, 445
Misuse of Drugs Act 1971: Temporary class drugs . . . . .	195
Misuse of drugs: Designation: England, Wales & Scotland . . . . .	153, 195, 445
Misuse of drugs: England, Wales & Scotland . . . . .	153, 195, 445
Money laundering: Professional body anti-money laundering & counter terrorist financing: Supervision: Oversight . . . . .	512
Money laundering: Terrorist financing & transfer of funds: Information on the payer . . . . .	196
Monuments: Review of scheduling decisions: Wales . . . . .	151
Motor cars: Driving instruction . . . . .	518
Motor cycles: Protective headgear: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Motor vehicles: Authorised weight & construction & use: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Motor vehicles: Compulsory insurance: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14, 16
Motor vehicles: Construction & use: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Motor vehicles: Driving licences . . . . .	518
Motor vehicles: Tests . . . . .	338
Motorways: A48(M). . . . .	339
Motorways: A48(M)/M4 . . . . .	197
Motorways: M4 . . . . .	33, 71, 117, 156, 244, 294, 339
Motorways: M4/A48(M) . . . . .	197
Motorways: M4/M48: Severn Bridges Charging Scheme . . . . .	513
Motorways: M42 . . . . .	451
Motorways: M42/M6 Toll. . . . .	451
Motorways: M48 . . . . .	155, 292, 339
Motorways: M48: Severn Bridge Weight . . . . .	339
Motorways: M5: Junction 4a to 6: Variable speed limits . . . . .	32
Motorways: M6 . . . . .	155, 339
Motorways: M6 Toll. . . . .	155, 292
Motorways: M6 Toll/M42. . . . .	451
Motorways: M60 . . . . .	243, 245
Motorways: M73/M74/M8/A8/A725/A7071: Scotland . . . . .	399
Motorways: M73/M74/M8: Scotland . . . . .	123, 161
Motorways: M74/M73/M8/A8/A725/A7071: Scotland . . . . .	399

Motorways: M74/M8/M73: Scotland . . . . .	123, 161
Motorways: M8/M73/M74 Motorways: Scotland . . . . .	345
Motorways: M8/M73/M74/A8/A725/A7071: Scotland . . . . .	399
Motorways: M8/M73/M74: Scotland . . . . .	123, 161
Motorways: M876/A876: Scotland . . . . .	39, 249
Motorways: M9/A9: Scotland . . . . .	11, 83, 161, 202, 346, 399, 459
Motorways: M9/A90/M90: Scotland . . . . .	161
Motorways: M90/A90/M9: Scotland . . . . .	161
Motorways: M90/A90: Scotland . . . . .	161, 296, 458, 459, 526
Museums & galleries: Value added tax: Refund . . . . .	341

## N

National Assembly for Wales: Acts . . . . .	405
National Assembly for Wales: Returning Officers' charges . . . . .	451
National assistance services: Assessment of resources: Scotland . . . . .	161
National assistance services: Sums for personal requirements: Scotland . . . . .	161
National bus travel: Concession scheme: Older & disabled persons: Scotland . . . . .	84
National Citizen Service Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	517
National Citizen Service: Acts . . . . .	150
National Crime Agency: Crime & Courts Act 2013: Application & modification of enactments . . . . .	6
National debt: National savings . . . . .	242
National grid: Hinkley Point C Connection Project: Correction . . . . .	242
National grid: Richborough Connection Project: Development consent . . . . .	291
National Health Service . . . . .	31, 34, 67, 450
National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978: Independent clinic . . . . .	82
National Health Service Commissioning Board & Clinical Commissioning Groups: Responsibilities & standing rules . . . . .	66
National Health Service Commissioning Board: Additional functions: England . . . . .	66
National Health Service Litigation Authority . . . . .	31
National Health Service Pension Scheme: Additional voluntary contributions . . . . .	66, 68
National Health Service: Blackburn, Hyndburn & Ribble Valley Health Care National Health Service Trust: Dissolution . . . . .	30
National Health Service: Burnley Health Care National Health Service Trust: Dissolution . . . . .	30
National Health Service: Care Quality Commission: Reviews & performance assessments . . . . .	337, 338, 340
National Health Service: Central Manchester University Hospitals & University Hospital of South Manchester NHS Foundation Trusts: Dissolution, transfer of property & liabilities . . . . .	337
National Health Service: Charges for drugs & appliances & dental charges . . . . .	66
National Health Service: Charges to overseas visitors . . . . .	242
National Health Service: Dental charges: Wales . . . . .	67
National Health Service: Direct payments . . . . .	66
National Health Service: Drugs & appliances: Charges . . . . .	66
National Health Service: East Lancashire Hospitals National Health Service Trust: Establishment . . . . .	30
National Health Service: Free prescriptions & charges: Drugs & appliances: Scotland . . . . .	248
National Health Service: General dental services: Contracts & personal dental services agreements: Wales . . . . .	450
National Health Service: General dental services: Scotland . . . . .	345
National Health Service: General medical services: Contracts & personal medical services agreements . . . . .	337
National Health Service: Gloucestershire Care Services Trust: Establishment . . . . .	66
National Health Service: Health Act 1999: Commencements: England & Wales . . . . .	291, 292
National Health Service: Health Boards: Functions: Scotland . . . . .	345
National Health Service: Health Education & Improvement Wales . . . . .	337
National Health Service: Health Education & Improvement Wales: Establishment & constitution . . . . .	337
National Health Service: Health Service Medical Supplies (Costs) Act 2017: Commencements: England & Wales . . . . .	291, 292
National Health Service: Local authorities: Public health functions & entry to premises by local Healthwatch representatives . . . . .	114
National Health Service: London North West Healthcare National Health Service Trust: Establishment: Ealing Hospital & North West London Hospitals National Health Service Trusts dissolution . . . . .	516
National Health Service: Mandate requirements . . . . .	66
National Health Service: National Health Service Commissioning Board: Additional functions: England . . . . .	66
National Health Service: National Health Service Commissioning Board: Clinical commissioning groups: Responsibilities & standing rules . . . . .	66
National Health Service: National Health Service Litigation Authority . . . . .	31
National Health Service: National Health Service Pension Scheme: Additional voluntary contributions . . . . .	66, 68
National Health Service: NHS Business Services Authority: Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG: Establishment & constitution: England & Wales . . . . .	391
National Health Service: NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Establishment, constitution: Staff & other transfer provisions . . . . .	391
National Health Service: NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Investigatory Powers . . . . .	390, 391, 392, 394
National Health Service: NHS foundation trusts: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees . . . . .	66
National Health Service: Oxford Radcliffe Hospitals National Health Service Trust: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees . . . . .	516
National Health Service: Partnership arrangements: Wales . . . . .	114, 117
National Health Service: Payments & remission charges: Scotland . . . . .	82
National Health Service: Pension scheme: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	39, 526
National Health Service: Personal injuries: NHS charges: Amounts . . . . .	31
National Health Service: Personal injuries: NHS charges: Amounts: Scotland . . . . .	82
National Health Service: Pharmaceutical & local pharmaceutical services . . . . .	242
National Health Service: Primary dental services: General ophthalmic services . . . . .	449
National Health Service: Quality accounts: England . . . . .	242
National Health Service: South Essex Partnership University NHS Foundation Trust: North Essex Partnership University NHS Foundation Trust . . . . .	66
National Health Service: Superannuation scheme: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	38, 525
National Health Service: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees . . . . .	66
National Health Service: Velindre Trust: Establishment . . . . .	337

National Health Service: Welfare reform: Wales . . . . .	67
National insurance contributions: Application of Part 7 of the Finance Act 2004 . . . . .	519
National Insurance Funds payments . . . . .	72
National lottery: Great Place: England: Joint scheme: Authorisation . . . . .	31
National minimum wage . . . . .	74
National savings . . . . .	242
Nationality & immigration: Fees . . . . .	63, 67
Nationality: Fees . . . . .	154, 336, 337
Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Scotland . . . . .	344
Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Wales . . . . .	153, 336
Nature conservation: Protection of seals: Haul-out Sites: Designation: Scotland . . . . .	82
Naval, military & air forces etc.: Disablement & death: Service pensions . . . . .	31
Neighbourhood Planning Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	238, 242, 245, 334
Neighbourhood planning: Acts . . . . .	150
Neighbourhood planning: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Neighbourhood planning: General: Development management procedure . . . . .	520
Network Rail: Buxton Sidings Extension . . . . .	520
Network Rail: Closure of Abbots Ripton level crossing . . . . .	453
Network Rail: Felixstowe Branch Line: Land acquisition: Agreements for transfer . . . . .	341
Network Rail: Glasgow Queen Street Station: Scotland . . . . .	84
Network Rail: Northumberland Park Level Crossing: Coppermill Lane Level Crossing: Closure . . . . .	75
Network Rail: Streat Green Underbridge: Temporary land acquisition. . . . .	520
Network Rail: Summerway Overbridge . . . . .	453
New Southgate Cemetery: Acts . . . . .	444
New towns: Neighbourhood Planning Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	238, 242, 245
Newcastle upon Tyne: Electoral changes. . . . .	449
Newcastle-under-Lyme: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
NHS Business Services Authority: Awdurdod Gwasanaethau Busnes y GIG: Establishment & constitution . . . . .	391
NHS Business Services Authority: Establishment & constitution . . . . .	450
NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Establishment, constitution: Staff & other transfer provisions . . . . .	391
NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Investigatory Powers . . . . .	390, 391, 392, 394
Nicotine vapour products: Sale: Prescribed documents: Scotland . . . . .	11
Nicotine: Health (Tobacco, Nicotine etc. & Care) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	11, 82
Noise: Control: Audible intruder alarms: Wales. . . . .	32
Noise: Control: Construction & open sites: Codes of practice: Wales . . . . .	32
Non-Contentious Probate (Amendment) Rules 2017 . . . . .	452
Non-domestic rates: District heating relief: Scotland . . . . .	82
Non-domestic rates: Levying: Scotland . . . . .	11
Non-domestic rates: Renewable energy generation relief: Scotland . . . . .	82
Non-domestic rates: Rural areas: Scotland . . . . .	39
Non-domestic rates: Scotland . . . . .	11
Non-domestic rates: Transitional relief: Scotland. . . . .	82
Non-domestic rating: Contributions: Wales . . . . .	517
Non-domestic rating: Demand notices: England . . . . .	7
Non-domestic rating: Demand notices: Wales . . . . .	32
Non-domestic rating: Designated areas etc. . . . .	68
Non-domestic rating: Lists & appeals: Alteration: England . . . . .	68, 451
Non-domestic rating: Rates retention . . . . .	7, 517
Non-domestic rating: Rates retention: Levy & safety net . . . . .	115
Non-domestic rating: Reliefs, thresholds & amendment: England . . . . .	32
Non-domestic rating: Renewable energy projects . . . . .	451
Non-domestic rating: Small business relief: Wales . . . . .	7, 517
Non-domestic rating: Unoccupied property: Scotland . . . . .	39, 82
Non-domestic rating: Valuation of utilities: Scotland . . . . .	39
Non-domestic rating: Wales . . . . .	69
North East Derbyshire: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
North Essex Partnership University NHS Foundation Trust . . . . .	66
North Korea: Financial sanctions: European Union . . . . .	389
North Korea: Sanctions: Export control . . . . .	27
North Korea: Sanctions: United Nations. . . . .	75, 453, 520
North London heat & power generating station . . . . .	64
North Norfolk: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
North Wales Wind Farms Connection: Correction . . . . .	113
North West London Hospitals National Health Service Trust: Dissolution . . . . .	516
Northern Ireland Social Care Council: Social care workers prohibition: Fitness of workers: Northern Ireland. . . . .	402
Northern Ireland Welfare Supplementary Payments: Taxation . . . . .	63
Northern Ireland: Budget: Acts . . . . .	444
Northern Ireland: Budget: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	444
Northern Ireland: Collection of fines etc. . . . .	114
Northern Ireland: Date of next Assembly Poll . . . . .	5, 6
Northern Ireland: Ministerial appointments: Regional rates: Acts . . . . .	150
Northern Ireland: Ministerial appointments: Regional rates: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151
Northern Ireland: Statutes . . . . .	86
Northern Ireland: Statutory rules: Chronological tables . . . . .	402
Novel foods: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Novel foods: Scotland . . . . .	457
Novel foods: Wales. . . . .	447

Nuclear energy: Nuclear installations: Excepted matter . . . . .	337
Nuclear energy: Nuclear installations: Insurance certificate . . . . .	337
Nuclear industries: Security . . . . .	57, 67
Nuclear installations: Excepted matter . . . . .	337
Nuclear installations: Insurance certificate . . . . .	337
Nuclear security: Nuclear industries . . . . .	57, 67
Nursing & midwifery . . . . .	62
Nursing: Midwifery: Legal assessors: Nursing & Midwifery Council: Fitness to practise . . . . .	196

**O**

Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment . . . . .	31
Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41
Occupational & personal pension schemes: General levy . . . . .	67
Occupational pension schemes: Charges & governance . . . . .	243
Occupational pension schemes: Schemes that were contracted-out: Graduated retirement benefit . . . . .	67, 72
Occupational pension schemes: Schemes that were contracted-out: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87
Occupational pensions: Revaluation . . . . .	450
Occupational pensions: Revaluation: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Office for Students: English higher education providers: Register . . . . .	511
Official statistics: Wales. . . . .	450
Offshore asset moves: Penalty: Specified territories . . . . .	388, 390
Offshore Funds: Tax . . . . .	57, 59, 63
Offshore installations: Safety zones . . . . .	6, 67, 242
Offshore petroleum production & pipe-lines: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	112, 113, 115, 389, 390, 391
Oil & Gas Authority: Fees & petroleum licensing . . . . .	61
Oil & Gas Authority: Levy . . . . .	68
On-street parking: Residents parking zone: Rugby Road / College Park Avenue Area, Belfast: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Ormeau Road, Belfast: Footway: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Overseas births & deaths: Registration . . . . .	518
Overseas territories: Congo: Sanctions . . . . .	31
Overseas territories: Emergency powers . . . . .	28, 31
Overseas territories: Korea, Democratic People's Republic: Sanctions . . . . .	67, 242, 450, 516
Overseas territories: Mali: Sanctions . . . . .	450
Overseas territories: Policing & Crime Act: Financial sanctions . . . . .	391
Overseas territories: Prisoners: Repatriation . . . . .	392
Overseas territories: Syria: Restrictive measures . . . . .	31
Oxford Radcliffe Hospitals National Health Service Trust: Trust funds: Appointment of trustees . . . . .	516

**P**

Packaged retail: Insurance-based investment products . . . . .	512
Packaging waste: Producer responsibility obligations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Parking & waiting restrictions: Ballyclare: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Parking & waiting restrictions: Belfast: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252, 299
Parking & waiting restrictions: Dromore: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Parking & waiting restrictions: Dungannon: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Parking & waiting restrictions: Londonderry: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Parking & waiting restrictions: Strabane: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Parking & waiting restrictions: Whiteabbey: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Parking attendants: Wearing of uniforms: Angus Council parking area: Scotland . . . . .	83
Parking attendants: Wearing of uniforms: North Lanarkshire Council Parking Area: Scotland . . . . .	399
Parking attendants: Wearing of uniforms: Stirling Council parking area: Scotland . . . . .	83
Parking places, loading bay & waiting restrictions: Carmel Street & Rugby Road, Belfast: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Parking places, loading bay & waiting restrictions: Downpatrick: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Parking places, loading bay & waiting restrictions: Newcastle: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Parking places: Disabled persons' vehicles: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 252, 349, 403
Parking places: Roads & waiting restrictions: Bushmills: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Parking places: Variation of charges: Acts . . . . .	150
Parliamentary elections: Returning officers' charges . . . . .	155, 196
Parole Board: Rules . . . . .	7
Participation request: Procedure: Scotland . . . . .	38
Partnership arrangements: Wales . . . . .	114, 117
Partnership: Insolvency: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	448, 450
Partnership: Private fund limited partnerships: Legislative reform . . . . .	114, 115
Partnerships: Scottish partnerships: Register of people with significant control . . . . .	195
Passengers in wheelchairs: Taxis & private hire vehicles: Notices of exemption . . . . .	61
Passengers: Rights: Bus & coach transport: Exemptions & enforcement . . . . .	32
Patents: Fees . . . . .	450
Patents: Isle of Man . . . . .	31
Patient representation: Prescribed persons: Scotland . . . . .	201
Pay as you earn: Income tax . . . . .	63
PAYE see Pay as you earn	
Payment practices & performance: Reporting . . . . .	58, 59
Payment scheme: Childcare payments . . . . .	444, 450
Payment scheme: Childcare Payments Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	152, 154, 239, 242, 444, 450
Payment scheme: Childcare payments: Eligibility . . . . .	444, 450
Payment services: Financial services & markets . . . . .	241

Payment systems & services & electronic money: Amendments . . . . .	512
Payments: Churches Conservation Trust: England . . . . .	290
Penalties: Enablers: Defeated tax avoidance: Legally privileged communications declarations . . . . .	519
Penalties: Offshore matters & offshore transfers: Additional information . . . . .	57, 63, 64
Pension Protection Fund: Increased compensation cap for long service: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pension Protection Fund: Modification . . . . .	67
Pension Protection Fund: Modification: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pension Protection Fund: Occupational pension schemes: Levy ceiling & compensation cap . . . . .	6
Pension Protection Fund: Occupational pension schemes: Levy ceiling & compensation cap: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41
Pension Schemes Act 1993: Amendment . . . . .	514
Pension Schemes Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	338
Pension Schemes Act 2015: Judicial pensions . . . . .	68
Pension Schemes Act 2015: Judicial pensions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41, 299
Pension Schemes Act 2015: Transitional provisions: Appropriate independent advice . . . . .	243, 516
Pension schemes: Acts . . . . .	150
Pension schemes: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151
Pension schemes: Overseas: Categories of country & requirements: Income tax . . . . .	63
Pension schemes: Registered: Authorised payments: Income tax . . . . .	63
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41, 86
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Consequential, supplementary & incidental amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Pension Protection Fund: Increased compensation cap for long service: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions Act (Northern Ireland) 2015: Pensions: Compensation sharing on divorce: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	34, 67, 338
Pensions Act 2014: Consequential, supplementary & incidental amendments . . . . .	72
Pensions Act 2014: Pension Protection Fund: Long service: Increased compensation cap: Divorce: Pension compensation sharing . . . . .	67
Pensions Appeal Tribunals: Scotland . . . . .	458
Pensions increase: Modification . . . . .	67
Pensions increase: Modification: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions increase: Review . . . . .	67
Pensions increase: Review: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions see also Pension Protection Fund . . . . .	
Pensions: Armed Forces & Reserve Forces: Compensation scheme: Amendment . . . . .	67
Pensions: Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger & qualifying earnings band . . . . .	67
Pensions: Automatic enrolment: Earnings trigger & qualifying earnings band: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions: Compensation sharing on divorce: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions: Contracting-out: Transfer & transfer payment . . . . .	154
Pensions: Contracting-out: Transfer & transfer payment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Pensions: Employers' duties . . . . .	338
Pensions: Employers' duties: Implementation . . . . .	67
Pensions: Employers' duties: Implementation: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions: Employers' duties: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Pensions: Employment & support allowance: Police injury benefit . . . . .	6, 7, 9
Pensions: Firefighters: Pension schemes: England . . . . .	338
Pensions: Guaranteed minimum increase . . . . .	67
Pensions: Guaranteed minimum increase: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions: Judicial pensions . . . . .	115
Pensions: Judicial pensions: Additional voluntary contributions . . . . .	67, 115
Pensions: Naval, military & air forces etc.: Disablement & death: Service pensions . . . . .	31
Pensions: NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Investigatory Powers . . . . .	390, 391, 392, 394
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment . . . . .	31
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: Automatic enrolment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41
Pensions: Occupational & personal pension schemes: General levy . . . . .	67
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Charges & governance . . . . .	243
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Contracted-out: Graduated retirement benefit: Schemes . . . . .	67, 72
Pensions: Occupational pension schemes: Contracted-out: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87
Pensions: Occupational pensions: Revaluation . . . . .	450
Pensions: Occupational pensions: Revaluation: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Pensions: Pension Schemes Act 2015: Transitional provisions: Appropriate independent advice . . . . .	243, 516
Pensions: Pensions Act 2014: Pension Schemes Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	338
Pensions: Pensions Appeal Tribunals: Scotland . . . . .	458
Pensions: Pensions increase: Modification . . . . .	67
Pensions: Pensions increase: Modification: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions: Pensions increase: Review . . . . .	67
Pensions: Pensions increase: Review: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Pensions: Personal injuries: Civilians: Scheme . . . . .	31
Pensions: Police: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Pensions: Public service pensions: Revaluation . . . . .	68
Pensions: Public service pensions: Revaluation: Earnings: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Pensions: Public service pensions: Revaluation: Prices: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Pensions: Teachers' superannuation & pension scheme: Additional voluntary contributions: Scotland . . . . .	345
Pensions: War pensions committees . . . . .	450
Personal independence payment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Personal injuries: Civilians: Scheme . . . . .	31
Personal injuries: NHS charges: Amounts . . . . .	31
Personal injuries: NHS charges: Amounts: Scotland . . . . .	82
Personal portfolio bonds: Income Tax (Trading & Other Income) Act 2005: Section 520: Property categories: Amendment . . . . .	509, 510, 514
Petroleum & offshore gas: Storage & unloading: Licensing . . . . .	338
Petroleum: Offshore petroleum production & pipe-lines: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	112, 113, 115, 389, 390, 391



Petroleum: Oil & Gas Authority: Levy . . . . .	68
Pharmaceutical & local pharmaceutical services . . . . .	242
Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland: General . . . . .	348
Pharmacy: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Picketing: Code of practice. . . . .	74, 118
Pipe-lines: Offshore petroleum production & pipe-lines: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	112, 113, 115, 389, 390, 391
Planning & housing: Acts. . . . .	334
Planning (Wales) Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	118
Planning Act 2008: Commencements: England . . . . .	448
Planning see also Infrastructure planning	
Planning see also Town & country planning	
Planning: Environmental impact assessment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165, 205
Planning: Hazardous substances . . . . .	74
Planning: Hazardous substances: Determination of procedure: Wales . . . . .	118
Planning: Hazardous substances: Wales . . . . .	118
Planning: Listed buildings & conservation areas: Wales . . . . .	118, 156
Plant health: England. . . . .	31, 516
Plant health: Fees: England . . . . .	31
Plant health: Forestry: England & Scotland . . . . .	516
Plant health: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: England. . . . .	154, 156
Plant health: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Plant health: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Scotland . . . . .	201, 202
Plant health: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Wales. . . . .	243, 244
Plant health: Import inspection fees: Scotland . . . . .	11
Plant health: Sweet chestnut blight: England. . . . .	31
Pneumoconiosis: Workers' compensation: Payment of claims. . . . .	72
Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Application to Revenue & Customs . . . . .	243
Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Codes of practice: Revision of codes C, D & H . . . . .	32
Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Labour Abuse Prevention Officers: Application: England & Wales. . . . .	112, 291
Police Act 1997: Criminal records: Scotland . . . . .	201
Police barred list: Police advisory list . . . . .	451
Police Federation: England & Wales. . . . .	451, 517
Police Investigations & Review Commissioner: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Application & modification: Scotland . . . . .	526
Police pension scheme: Scotland . . . . .	458
Police reform & social responsibility: Acts. . . . .	194
Police Service of Northern Ireland Reserve: Injury benefit . . . . .	41
Police Service of Northern Ireland: Injury benefit . . . . .	41
Police, Fire & Crime Commissioner for Essex . . . . .	336, 338
Police: Complaints & misconduct. . . . .	115
Police: Conduct & complaints: Misconduct & Appeal Tribunal . . . . .	451
Police: Conduct & complaints: Misconduct & Appeal Tribunal: England & Wales . . . . .	451
Police: Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 2016: Modification of Part 1: Ancillary provision: Scotland . . . . .	524, 526
Police: Criminal records: Scotland . . . . .	201
Police: Employment & support allowance: Police injury benefit. . . . .	6, 7, 9
Police: Fire & Rescue Authority: Police & Crime Commissioner: Application of local policing provisions . . . . .	336, 338
Police: Greater Manchester Combined Authority: Police & Crime Commissioner functions: Mayor: England & Wales. . . . .	66, 68
Police: Independent Office for Police Conduct: Transitional & consequential . . . . .	517
Police: Maritime enforcement powers: Persons: Specified description. . . . .	510, 517
Police: Mental Health Act 1983: Places of safety: England & Wales . . . . .	449, 451
Police: Ministry of Defence Police: Conduct, performance & appeals tribunals . . . . .	31
Police: Pensions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Police: Police barred list: Police advisory list: England & Wales . . . . .	451
Police: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	56, 59, 62, 65, 68, 111, 112, 119, 241, 242, 243, 450, 517
Police: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements: England & Wales. . . . .	449, 451, 452
Police: Riot compensation . . . . .	68
Police: Riot Compensation Act 2016: Commencements. . . . .	68
Policing & Crime Act 2017 . . . . .	26, 110
Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements. . . . .	56, 59, 62, 65, 68, 111, 112, 119, 241, 242, 243, 449, 450, 451, 452, 517
Policing & Crime Act 2017: Musical events: Pyrotechnic articles: Possession . . . . .	60
Policing & Crime Act: Financial sanctions: Overseas Territories . . . . .	391
Policing & crime: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	26
Policing: Railways: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	296
Pollution prevention & control: Designation of directives: England & Wales . . . . .	512
Pollution prevention & control: Designation of medium combustion plant directive: Scotland . . . . .	397
Pollution prevention & control: Fees . . . . .	61
Pollution prevention & control: Scotland . . . . .	525
Port health authorities: Weymouth Port Health Authority . . . . .	115
Port of Ardersier Harbour revision: Transfer: Scotland . . . . .	200
Port of Teignmouth: Transfer of undertaking: Harbour revision. . . . .	29
Portadown: Parking places, loading bays & waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Portstewart: Waiting restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	530
Postal administration: Scotland . . . . .	65
Postal services: Judgments: Enforcement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	64, 68
Postgraduate master's degree loans . . . . .	153
Postgraduate master's degree loans: Wales . . . . .	240
Pressure equipment: Safety . . . . .	5
Pressure vessels: Simple: Safety . . . . .	5

Prevention & suppression of terrorism: Administrative forfeiture: Terrorist cash & money: Bank & building society accounts: Cash & account forfeiture notices . . . . .	517
Prevention & suppression of terrorism: Counter-terrorism & security: Jersey . . . . .	391
Prevention & suppression of terrorism: Criminal Finances Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	391, 392, 451
Prevention & suppression of terrorism: Proscribed organisations: Name change . . . . .	154, 391
Prisons & young offenders institutions: Scotland . . . . .	458
Prisons: Parole Board: Rules . . . . .	7
Prisons: Rules . . . . .	115
Prisons: Telecommunications: Restriction orders: Custodial institutions: Scotland . . . . .	526, 527
Private Housing (Tenancies) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	344, 398
Private Housing (Tenancies) (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions: Scotland . . . . .	457
Private residential tenancies: Determining rents & fees: Copies of information: Scotland . . . . .	344
Private residential tenancies: Information for tenants: Scotland . . . . .	457
Private residential tenancies: Prescribed notices & forms: Scotland . . . . .	344
Private residential tenancies: Statutory terms: Scotland . . . . .	457
Private water supplies: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Private water supplies: Wales . . . . .	454
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Administrative forfeiture notices: England & Wales & Northern Ireland . . . . .	517
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Financial investigators: References . . . . .	32
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Investigations in different parts of the United Kingdom . . . . .	517
Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Application . . . . .	517
Proceeds of crime: Crime & Courts Act 2013: Commencements . . . . .	7
Proceeds of crime: Criminal Finances Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	391, 392, 451
Proceeds of crime: Criminal Finances Act 2017: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	526
Proceeds of crime: England & Wales . . . . .	517
Proceeds of crime: NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Investigatory Powers: England & Wales . . . . .	390, 391, 392, 394
Proceeds of crime: Northern Ireland . . . . .	517
Proceeds of crime: Proceeds of Crime Act 2002: Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Application: England & Wales . . . . .	517
Producer responsibility obligations: Packaging waste . . . . .	512
Producer responsibility obligations: Packaging waste: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14, 529
Prohibition of waiting: Schools: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Proscribed organisations: Name change . . . . .	154, 391
Protected trust deeds: Bankruptcy: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161
Protection of Military Remains Act 1986: Vessels & controlled sites: Designation . . . . .	27
Protection of seals: Haul-Out Sites: Designation: Scotland . . . . .	82
Protection of wrecks: Designation: England . . . . .	243, 338
Public & private water supplies: Scotland . . . . .	400
Public Appointments & Public Bodies etc. (Scotland) Act 2003: Amendment of specified authorities . . . . .	458
Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed Health Board Functions: Scotland . . . . .	458, 459
Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed local authority functions etc.: Scotland . . . . .	201, 203, 526, 527
Public bodies: National Citizen Service Act 2017: Commencements: England & Wales . . . . .	517
Public bodies: Scotland . . . . .	458
Public bodies: Scottish Fiscal Commission: Modification of functions . . . . .	82
Public finance & accountability: Budget (Scotland) Act 2016 . . . . .	123, 458
Public general acts . . . . .	238, 508
Public guardians: Fees, etc. . . . .	114
Public Health (Wales) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	392
Public health: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales . . . . .	256
Public health: Acts: Wales . . . . .	256
Public health: Alcohol (Minimum Pricing) (Scotland) Act 2012: Commencements: Scotland . . . . .	457, 458
Public health: Care Quality Commission: Reviews & performance assessments . . . . .	337, 338, 340
Public health: Care Standards Act 2000: Part 2: Extension to private dental practices: Wales . . . . .	68
Public health: Dentistry: Private: Registration: Wales . . . . .	68
Public health: Dentistry: Private: Wales . . . . .	68
Public health: Health (Miscellaneous Provisions) (2016 Act): Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Public health: Health (Tobacco, Nicotine etc. & Care) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	11, 82, 345
Public health: National Health Service (Scotland) Act 1978: Independent clinic . . . . .	82
Public health: Nicotine vapour products: Sale: Prescribed documents: Scotland . . . . .	11
Public health: Noise: Control: Audible intruder alarms, construction & open sites: Wales . . . . .	32
Public health: Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed Health Board Functions: Scotland . . . . .	458, 459
Public health: Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed local authority functions etc.: Scotland . . . . .	201, 203, 526, 527
Public health: Public Health (Wales) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	392
Public health: Sale: Nicotine vapour products: Vending machines: Scotland . . . . .	526
Public health: Tobacco: Nicotine vapour products: Persons under 18: Sale: Scotland . . . . .	82
Public health: Tobacco: Retailers: Register: Scotland . . . . .	82
Public health: Tobacco: Sale: Registration of moveable structures & fixed penalty notices: Scotland . . . . .	82
Public interest disclosure: Prescribed persons . . . . .	340
Public Lending Right Scheme 1982: Commencement of variation . . . . .	6
Public passenger transport: Franchising schemes & enhanced partnership plans & schemes: Provision of information . . . . .	451
Public passenger transport: Franchising schemes & enhanced partnership schemes: Application of TUPE . . . . .	451
Public passenger transport: Franchising schemes & enhanced partnership schemes: Pension protection . . . . .	451
Public passenger transport: Public service vehicles: Operation: Partnership . . . . .	338
Public Record Office: Fees . . . . .	68
Public records: Public Record Office: Fees . . . . .	68
Public sector: Apprenticeship targets . . . . .	112
Public service pensions: Firefighters' pension scheme: Amendment & transitional provision: Scotland . . . . .	526
Public service pensions: Firefighters' pension schemes: Compensation scheme: England . . . . .	338
Public service pensions: Firefighters: pension scheme: England . . . . .	338

Public service pensions: Judicial pensions . . . . .	115
Public service pensions: Judicial pensions: Additional voluntary contributions . . . . .	115
Public service pensions: Judicial pensions: Fee-paid judges . . . . .	115
Public service pensions: National Health Service Pension Scheme: Additional voluntary contributions . . . . .	66, 68
Public service pensions: National Health Service: Pension scheme: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	39, 526
Public service pensions: Pension Schemes Act 2015: Judicial pensions . . . . .	68
Public service pensions: Pension Schemes Act 2015: Judicial pensions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41, 299
Public service pensions: Police pension scheme: Scotland . . . . .	458
Public service pensions: Police: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Public service pensions: Revaluation . . . . .	68
Public service pensions: Revaluation: Earnings: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Public service pensions: Revaluation: Prices: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Public service pensions: Superannuation: Admission to schedule 1: Superannuation Act 1972 . . . . .	517
Public service pensions: Teachers' pensions scheme: Miscellaneous amendments: England & Wales . . . . .	446, 451
Public service pensions: Teachers' pensions scheme: Scotland . . . . .	526
Public service vehicles: Conditions of fitness, equipment & use: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Public service vehicles: Operation: Partnership . . . . .	338
Public services reform: Corporate insolvency & bankruptcy: Scotland . . . . .	199, 201
Public services: Border security . . . . .	35
Public services: Education . . . . .	35
Public services: Fire . . . . .	35
Public services: Health . . . . .	35
Public services: Transport . . . . .	35
Public water supplies: Scotland . . . . .	346

**Q**

Qualifications Wales Act 2015: Consequential provisions . . . . .	32, 34
---	--------

**R**

Radiation: Ionising radiation: Medical exposure . . . . .	513
Radio equipment . . . . .	519
Radio multiplex services: Broadcasting: Acts . . . . .	150
Radio multiplex services: Broadcasting: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151
Radio: Digital economy: Acts . . . . .	150
Radio: Digital economy: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	194
Rail passengers rights & obligations: Designation & enforcement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Railway closures: Exclusion: Forres: Scotland . . . . .	346
Railway pensions: Substitution . . . . .	35
Railway policing: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland . . . . .	296
Railways: High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	290
Railways: Infrastructure: Access, management & licensing of railway undertakings: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41
Railways: Policing: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	296
Rate relief: Regulations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Rates: Benefits up-rating: Social security: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348, 349, 350
Rates: Emergency funds: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402, 403
Rates: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15, 16
Rates: Rate relief: Regulations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Rates: Small business hereditament relief: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Rates: Social security: Benefits up-rating: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 88
Rates: Social security: Income-related benefits: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 126
Rates: Social security: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529, 530
Rates: Unoccupied hereditaments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: District heating relief: Scotland . . . . .	82
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Levying: Scotland . . . . .	11
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Renewable energy generation relief: Scotland . . . . .	82
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Rural areas: Scotland . . . . .	39
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Scotland . . . . .	11
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rates: Transitional relief: Scotland . . . . .	82
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Contributions: Wales . . . . .	517
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Demand notices: England . . . . .	7
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Demand notices: Wales . . . . .	32
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Designated areas etc. . . . .	68
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Lists & appeals: Alteration: England . . . . .	68, 451
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Rates retention . . . . .	7, 517
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Rates retention: Levy & safety net . . . . .	115
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Reliefs, thresholds & amendment: England . . . . .	32
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Renewable energy projects . . . . .	451
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Small business relief: Wales . . . . .	7, 517
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Unoccupied property: Scotland . . . . .	39, 82
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Valuation of utilities: Scotland . . . . .	39
Rating & valuation: Non-domestic rating: Wales . . . . .	69
Rating & valuation: Valuation Appeal Committee: Valuation acts: Procedure in appeals: Scotland . . . . .	82
Rating & valuation: Valuation Tribunal for England: Council Tax: Rating appeals: Procedure . . . . .	59, 69
Razor clams: Prohibition on fishing & landing: Scotland . . . . .	527
Recognition & derecognition ballots: Qualified persons . . . . .	340
Recognition & derecognition ballots: Qualified persons: Trade unions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	462

Recreational craft . . . . .	239, 510
Redbridge, London Borough: Electoral changes . . . . .	154
Registered pension schemes: Provision of information . . . . .	6
Registration of births, deaths & marriages: Overseas births & deaths . . . . .	518
Registration of births, deaths & marriages: Registration of births, deaths, marriages & civil partnerships: Fees: England & Wales . . . . .	389, 392
Registration of births, deaths, marriages & civil partnerships: Fees . . . . .	389, 392
Regulated services: Annual returns: Social care: Wales . . . . .	518
Regulated services: Notifications: Wales . . . . .	393
Regulated services: Penalty notices: Social care: Wales . . . . .	518
Regulated services: Registration: Wales . . . . .	453
Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	72, 294
Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	334, 340, 388, 394
Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Secondary legislation: Consequential amendments . . . . .	34
Regulatory reform: Business Impact Target: Relevant regulators . . . . .	69
Regulatory reform: Co-ordination . . . . .	292
Regulatory reform: Deregulation Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	69
Regulatory reform: Deregulation Act 2015: Growth Duty Guidance . . . . .	69, 451
Regulatory reform: Economic growth: Regulatory functions . . . . .	69
Regulatory reform: Enterprise Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	61, 69
Regulatory reform: Private fund limited partnerships . . . . .	114, 115
Regulatory reform: Public services reform: Corporate insolvency & bankruptcy: Scotland . . . . .	199, 201
Remand: Youth detention accommodation: Recovery of costs . . . . .	60
Renewable energy generation relief: Non-domestic rates: Scotland . . . . .	82
Renewable Heat Incentive & Domestic Renewable Heat Incentive Schemes . . . . .	336
Renewable Heat Incentive Scheme . . . . .	241
Renewable Heat Incentive Scheme: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Renewables obligation . . . . .	511
Renewables obligation: Electricity: Scotland . . . . .	524
Renewables obligation: Energy intensive industries . . . . .	511
Rent officers: Housing benefit & universal credit functions . . . . .	513
Rent regulation: Assured tenancies: Forms: Scotland . . . . .	398
Rent repayment orders: Financial penalties: Amounts recovered: England . . . . .	63
Rents & rentcharges: Redemption price: Wales . . . . .	7
Rents: Social housing: Exceptions & miscellaneous provisions . . . . .	29
Repatriation of prisoners: Overseas territories . . . . .	392
Representation of the people: Elections: Policy development grants scheme . . . . .	32
Representation of the people: Electoral registration pilot scheme: England . . . . .	155
Representation of the people: Electoral registration pilot scheme: England & Wales . . . . .	155
Representation of the people: Electoral registration pilot scheme: Scotland . . . . .	155
Representation of the people: European Parliamentary elections: Welsh forms . . . . .	69
Representation of the people: Local elections: Communities: Welsh forms . . . . .	32
Representation of the people: Local elections: Principal areas: Welsh forms . . . . .	32
Representation of the people: Local government elections: Absent voting: Scotland . . . . .	83
Representation of the people: National Assembly for Wales: Returning Officers' charges . . . . .	451
Representation of the people: Parliamentary elections: Returning officers' charges . . . . .	155, 196
Representation of the people: Parliamentary elections: Returning officers' charges: Northern Ireland . . . . .	155
Representation of the people: Scotland . . . . .	155
Revenue & customs: Fees: Payment of taxes, etc: Credit card . . . . .	518
Revenue & customs: Finance Act 2016: Section 164: Appointed day . . . . .	69
Revenue & customs: Police & Criminal Evidence Act 1984: Application to Revenue & Customs . . . . .	243
Ribble Valley: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Richborough Connection Project: Development consent . . . . .	291
Richmond The American International University in London: Recognised awards . . . . .	511
Riot compensation . . . . .	68
Riot Compensation Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	68
Risk transformation: Financial services & markets . . . . .	512
Risk transformation: Tax . . . . .	510, 514
Road races: Armoy motorcycle road race: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Road races: Bushwhacker Rally: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road races: Cairncastle Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Road races: Cookstown 100: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Road races: Craigtlet Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Road races: Croft Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Road races: Drumhorc Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Road races: Eagles Rock Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road races: Garron Point Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Road races: Glens of Antrim Rally: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Road races: Knockagh Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road races: North West 200: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Road races: Spamount Hill Climb: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Road races: Sunset Rally: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road races: Tandragee 100: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Road races: Tyrone stages rally: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Road races: Ulster Grand Prix Bike Week: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road races: Ulster Rally: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Road traffic & vehicles: Motor cycles: Protective headgear: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Road traffic & vehicles: Motor vehicles: Authorised weight & construction & use: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Road traffic & vehicles: Motor vehicles: Construction & use: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252

Road traffic & vehicles: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16, 87, 126, 165, 205, 206, 252, 253, 299, 349, 403, 462, 530
Road traffic & vehicles: Public service vehicles: Conditions of fitness, equipment & use: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road traffic & vehicles: Road races: Ulster Grand Prix Bike Week: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road traffic & vehicles: Speed limits: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Road traffic & vehicles: Taxi licensing: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Road traffic & vehicles: Taxis: Taximeters, devices & maximum fares: Northern Ireland . . . . .	462
Road traffic & vehicles: Traffic weight: Restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206
Road Traffic Act 1988: Motor racing: England . . . . .	75
Road Traffic Offenders Act 1988: Penalty points . . . . .	32
Road traffic: Birmingham City Council Act 1985: Repeal . . . . .	60, 69
Road traffic: Bus & coach passengers: Rights & obligations: Designation & enforcement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Road traffic: Civil enforcement: Parking contraventions: Designation . . . . .	69
Road traffic: Criminal Justice & Courts Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	27, 32
Road traffic: Disabled persons: Badges for motor vehicles: Scotland . . . . .	123
Road traffic: Driving & motorcycle riding instructors: European professional qualifications: Recognition . . . . .	196
Road traffic: Goods vehicles: Licensing of operators . . . . .	338
Road traffic: Goods vehicles: Licensing of operators: Temporary use in Great Britain . . . . .	115
Road traffic: Goods vehicles: Plating & testing . . . . .	338
Road traffic: Immigration Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	291, 292
Road traffic: Motor cars: Driving instruction . . . . .	518
Road traffic: Motor vehicles: Driving licences . . . . .	518
Road traffic: Motorways: M48: Severn Bridge weight . . . . .	339
Road traffic: Offenders: Additional offences . . . . .	69, 155
Road traffic: Parking adjudicators: Angus Council: Scotland . . . . .	83
Road traffic: Parking adjudicators: North Lanarkshire Council: Scotland . . . . .	399
Road traffic: Parking adjudicators: Stirling Council: Scotland . . . . .	83
Road traffic: Passengers: Rights: Bus & coach transport: Exemptions & enforcement . . . . .	32
Road traffic: Permitted parking area: Special parking area: Angus Council: Scotland . . . . .	83
Road traffic: Permitted parking area: Special parking area: North Lanarkshire Council: Scotland . . . . .	399
Road traffic: Permitted parking area: Special parking area: Stirling Council: Scotland . . . . .	83
Road traffic: Qualifications Wales Act 2015: Consequential provision . . . . .	32, 34
Road traffic: Road user charging: Workplace parking levy: Classes of motor vehicles: England . . . . .	451
Road traffic: Road vehicles: Construction & use . . . . .	339, 518
Road traffic: Road vehicles: Lighting . . . . .	339
Road traffic: Road vehicles: Payment of duty by credit card: Prescribed fee . . . . .	518
Road traffic: Roads (Scotland) Act 1984: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	161
Road traffic: Special roads . . . . .	32
Road traffic: Specified Agreement on Driving Disqualifications . . . . .	153, 155
Road traffic: Speed limits . . . . .	7, 32, 69, 70, 115, 155, 197, 292, 293, 392, 452
Road traffic: Speed limits: Scotland . . . . .	11, 202, 398, 458
Road traffic: Traffic regulation 7, 8, 33, 70, 71, 115, 116, 117, 155, 156, 197, 243, 244, 245, 292, 293, 294, 338, 339, 392, 393, 451, 452, 518 . . . . .	
Road traffic: Traffic regulation: Scotland . . . . .	11, 12, 39, 83, 123, 161, 162, 202, 249, 296, 297, 345, 346, 398, 399, 458, 459, 526, 527
Road traffic: Traffic signs: Regulations & general directions: England & Wales . . . . .	452
Road user charging: Workplace parking levy: Classes of motor vehicles: England . . . . .	451
Road vehicles: Authorised weight: Construction & use . . . . .	340
Road vehicles: Construction & use . . . . .	339, 518
Road vehicles: Lighting . . . . .	339
Road vehicles: Payment of duty by credit card: Prescribed fee . . . . .	518
Road vehicles: Registration & licensing . . . . .	115
Road works: Qualifications of operatives & supervisors: Scotland . . . . .	161
Roads & bridges: Road works: Qualifications of operatives & supervisors: Scotland . . . . .	161
Roads & bridges: Scotland . . . . .	11, 39, 83, 201, 249, 398, 526
Roads & bridges: Scottish Road Works Register: Prescribed fees . . . . .	83
Roads (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Northern Ireland) 2010: Commencements . . . . .	16
Roads (Scotland) Act 1984: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	161
Roads: Classification: Northern Ireland . . . . .	348
Roads: Environmental impact assessment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165, 349
Roads: Former Derriaghy Road, Lisburn: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Roads: Glenwood Green, Dunmurry: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Roads: Hannahstown Hill, Belfast: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Roads: Loading bays: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Roads: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15, 348, 529
Roads: Orchard Road Industrial Estate, Strabane: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Roads: Ormeau Road, Belfast: Footway: Abandonment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Roads: Roads (Miscellaneous Provisions) (2010 Act): Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16
Roads: Speed limits: Northern Ireland . . . . .	206, 253, 299, 530
Roads: Trunk roads: T1, T3 and T7: York Street Interchange: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16
Rural housing bodies: Title Conditions (Scotland) Act 2003: Scotland . . . . .	12, 346
Rural Needs: 2016 Act: Commencement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
<b>S</b>	
Saintfeld: Waiting Restrictions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Sale of tobacco: Registration of moveable structures & fixed penalty notices: Scotland . . . . .	82
Sale: Nicotine vapour products: Vending machines: Scotland . . . . .	526
Savings: Government contributions: Acts . . . . .	4
Scallop fishing: Regulation: Scotland . . . . .	162, 249

School & early years: Finance . . . . .	5
School governance: Constitution & federations: England . . . . .	111
School milk: Wales . . . . .	238
School teachers: Pay & conditions . . . . .	290
School transport: Seat belts: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	524
Schools (Consultation) (Scotland) Act 2010: Modification . . . . .	81
Schools: Having a religious character: Designation . . . . .	153
Schools: Independent schools: Registration: Prescribed person: Scotland . . . . .	296
Schools: Information: England . . . . .	5
Schools: Inspection: Wales . . . . .	240
Schools: Religious character: Designation procedure: Wales . . . . .	5
Schools: Religious character: Independent schools: Designation . . . . .	335
Schools: Religious character: Independent schools: England . . . . .	389
Schools: Road traffic: Prohibition of waiting: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Schools: Rural primary schools: Designation: England . . . . .	511
Scotland Act 1998: Designation of receipts . . . . .	510, 511
Scotland Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	27, 29, 58, 60, 153, 510, 511
Scotland Act 2016: Consequential & saving provisions . . . . .	153
Scotland Act 2016: Income Tax . . . . .	63
Scotland Act 2016: Transitional . . . . .	58, 60
Scottish Courts & Tribunals Service . . . . .	83
Scottish Courts & Tribunals Service: Scottish Land Court . . . . .	83
Scottish Fiscal Commission Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications . . . . .	59, 60, 74
Scottish Fiscal Commission: Modification of functions: Scotland . . . . .	82
Scottish Infected Blood Support Scheme: Income Tax (Trading and Other Income) Act 2005: Application of sections 731, 733 & 734 . . . . .	63
Scottish Infected Blood Support Scheme: Social security . . . . .	73
Scottish Land Court . . . . .	83
Scottish Landfill Tax: Administration: Scotland . . . . .	161
Scottish parliament: Lobbying (Scotland) Act 2016: Reporting procedures: Scotland . . . . .	459
Scottish partnerships: Register of people with significant control . . . . .	195
Scottish Road Works Register: Prescribed fees: Scotland . . . . .	83
Scottish tribunals: Eligibility for appointment: Scotland . . . . .	346
Scottish tribunals: Listed tribunals: Scotland . . . . .	124
Sea fisheries: Conservation of sea fish . . . . .	340
Sea fisheries: Conservation of sea fish: Shellfish: Restrictions on taking: Unlicensed fishing boats: Scotland . . . . .	84
Sea fisheries: Fisheries: Rural affairs: Miscellaneous revocations: England & Wales . . . . .	511, 518
Sea fisheries: Fishery limits . . . . .	518
Sea fisheries: Fishing vessels & fish farming: Schemes: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	525, 527
Sea fisheries: Fishing: Prohibition of fishing with multiple trawls: Scotland . . . . .	399
Sea fisheries: Inshore fishing: Prohibition: Fishing & fishing methods: Outer Hebrides: Scotland . . . . .	39
Sea fisheries: Little Loch Broom Scallops Several Fishery: Scotland . . . . .	83
Sea fisheries: Prohibited methods of fishing: Firth of Clyde: Scotland . . . . .	527
Sea fisheries: Razor clams: Prohibition on fishing & landing: Scotland . . . . .	527
Sea fisheries: Scallop fishing: Regulation: Scotland . . . . .	162, 249
Sea fisheries: Sea fishing: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	397, 399, 400
Sea fisheries: Specified crustaceans: Prohibition on landing, sale & carriage: Scotland . . . . .	527
Sea fishing: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	397, 399, 400
Seals: Protection: Haul-Out Sites: Designation: Scotland . . . . .	82
Seat belts: School transport: Acts: Scotland . . . . .	524
Secretary of State for Digital, Culture, Media and Sport: Transfer of functions . . . . .	391
Seed potatoes: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Seed potatoes: Wales . . . . .	117
Seed: Miscellaneous amendments: Wales . . . . .	452
Seeds: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	202
Seeds: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: England . . . . .	154, 156
Seeds: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Seeds: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Scotland . . . . .	201, 202
Seeds: Fruit plant & propagating material: Marketing: Wales . . . . .	243, 244
Seeds: Marketing: Northern Ireland . . . . .	462
Seeds: Miscellaneous amendments: England . . . . .	71, 117
Seeds: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	459
Seeds: Seed potatoes: Northern Ireland . . . . .	299
Seeds: Seed: Miscellaneous amendments: Wales . . . . .	452
Selby area: Internal drainage district . . . . .	65
Senior courts of England & Wales . . . . .	30, 33
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil courts . . . . .	8, 111, 117
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil procedure . . . . .	27, 33, 290, 294, 335, 340
Senior courts of England & Wales: Civil Procedure Act 1997 . . . . .	510, 518
Senior courts of England & Wales: Courts Act 2003: Amendment . . . . .	61, 71
Senior courts of England & Wales: Criminal procedure . . . . .	66, 71, 242, 244
Senior courts of England & Wales: Criminal procedure: Rules . . . . .	337, 340
Senior courts of England & Wales: Crown Court: Rules . . . . .	518
Senior courts of England & Wales: Family procedure . . . . .	61, 71, 241, 244, 447, 452
Senior courts of England & Wales: Non-Contentious Probate (Amendment) Rules 2017 . . . . .	452
Senior courts of England & Wales: Policing and Crime Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	449, 451, 452
Serious Crime Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	60, 111
Severn Bridges Tolls . . . . .	513
Sewerage services: Exception from sewerage system prohibition: England . . . . .	75

Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations . . . . .	111
Sexual Offences Act 2003: Prescribed police stations: Scotland . . . . .	344
Shakespeare Birthplace Trust . . . . .	239
Shellfish: Restrictions on taking: Unlicensed fishing boats: Scotland . . . . .	84
Sheriff Appeal Court: Act of Sederunt: Rules of the Court of Session, Sheriff Appeal Court rules & Sheriff Court rules: Lay representation: Scotland . . . . .	200, 203
Sheriff Appeal Court: Act of Sederunt: Sheriff officers: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	162
Sheriff Appeal Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Amendment: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	248, 250
Sheriff Appeal Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Proceeds of crime: Amendment: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	527
Sheriff Court: Act of Sederunt: Summary applications: Statutory applications: Appeals etc: Rules: Illegal working orders: Scotland . . . . .	459
Sheriff Court: Court of Session Rules 1994 & Ordinary Cause Rules 1993: Competition proceedings: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Sheriff Court: Court of Session Rules 1994 & Ordinary Cause Rules 1993: Pursuers' Offers: Amendment: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	81, 84
Sheriff Court: Court of Session Rules 1994 & Sheriff Court Rules: Curators ad litem: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Sheriff Court: Court of Session Rules 1994 & Summary Application Rules 1999: Amendment: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	248, 250
Sheriff Court: Court of Session Rules 1994: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	199, 203
Sheriff Court: Court of Session, Sheriff Appeal Court & Sheriff Court rules: Lay representation: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	200, 203
Sheriff Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Amendment: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162, 248, 250
Sheriff Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Amendment: Human trafficking & exploitation: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	160, 162
Sheriff Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Proceeds of crime: Amendment: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	527
Sheriff Court: Criminal Procedure Rules 1996: Publicity, remedial & remediation orders: Act of Adjournal: Scotland . . . . .	344, 346
Sheriff Court: European Small Claims Procedure & European Order for Payment Procedure: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	203
Sheriff Court: Fatal accident inquiry rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	123
Sheriff Court: Inquiries into Fatal Accidents & Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	162
Sheriff Court: Inquiries into Fatal Accidents & Sudden Deaths etc. (Scotland) Act 2016: Consequential provisions . . . . .	162
Sheriff Court: Messengers-at-Arms: Sheriff officers rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	250
Sheriff Court: Sheriff Court Rules: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	162
Sheriff Court: Sheriff officers: Fees: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	162
Sheriff Court: Solicitors: Fees: Amendment: Pursuers' offers: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	81, 84
Sheriff Court: Summary application rules 1999: Trafficking & exploitation orders: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	203
Sheriff Court: Summary applications, statutory applications & appeals etc.: Drug dealing telecommunications restriction: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	527
Sheriff Court: Summary applications, statutory applications & appeals etc.: Transfer from Lands Tribunal for Scotland: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	527
Single Common Market Organisation: Emergency aid: England & Northern Ireland . . . . .	151
Single Common Market Organisation: Exceptional adjustment aid: Northern Ireland . . . . .	14
Skipper Street, Belfast: Restricted parking zone: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Small Business Commissioner: Scope & scheme . . . . .	512
Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	64
Small Business, Enterprise & Employment Act 2015: Consequential amendments . . . . .	62, 64, 113
Small Charitable Donations & Childcare Payments: Acts . . . . .	4
Smoke control areas: Authorised fuels: Wales . . . . .	58
Smoke control areas: Fireplaces: Exempt: Wales . . . . .	110
Smoking: Tobacco products & herbal products for smoking: Fees . . . . .	59, 62
Social Care Wales: Amendment . . . . .	73
Social care Wales: Proceedings: Panels . . . . .	34
Social care: Care & support: Area planning: Wales . . . . .	31, 34
Social care: Care & support: Charging & assessment of resources . . . . .	117
Social care: Care & support: Choice of accommodation, charging & financial assessment: Amendments: Wales . . . . .	71
Social care: Care & support: Deferred payment . . . . .	518
Social care: Care planning & case review . . . . .	239, 245
Social care: Care Quality Commission: Reviews & performance assessments . . . . .	337, 338, 340
Social care: Carers (Scotland) Act 2016: Agreements: Specified kind . . . . .	297
Social care: Carers (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	84, 162
Social care: Carers (Scotland) Act 2016: Prescribed days . . . . .	203
Social care: Children's homes: Wales . . . . .	34
Social care: Local authority social services: Annual reports: Prescribed form: Wales . . . . .	71
Social care: Partnership arrangements: Wales . . . . .	114, 117
Social care: Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed Health Board Functions: Scotland . . . . .	458, 459
Social care: Public bodies: Joint working: Prescribed local authority functions etc.: Scotland . . . . .	201, 203, 526, 527
Social care: Registration: Social workers: Social Service workers: Care services: Scotland . . . . .	203
Social care: Regulated services: Annual returns: Wales . . . . .	518
Social care: Regulated services: Notifications: Wales . . . . .	393
Social care: Regulated services: Penalty notices: Wales . . . . .	518
Social care: Regulated services: Registration: Wales . . . . .	453
Social care: Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	72, 294
Social care: Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Secondary legislation: Consequential amendments . . . . .	34
Social care: Regulation & inspection: Acts: Wales . . . . .	405
Social care: Regulation: Social service workers: Scotland . . . . .	84, 162
Social care: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments: England & Wales . . . . .	453
Social care: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Part 4 & 5: Social service functions: Revised code of practice: Appointed day . . . . .	117
Social Fund . . . . .	72
Social Fund: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 126
Social housing: Regulation: Local Authorities: Influence: England . . . . .	448
Social housing: Rents: Exceptions & miscellaneous provisions . . . . .	29
Social responsibility: Police reform: Acts . . . . .	194
Social security: Benefits up-rating . . . . .	72, 74
Social security: Benefits up-rating: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 88, 348, 349, 350

Social security: Bereavement support payment . . . . .	72
Social security: Bereavement support payment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 403
Social security: Child benefit: General . . . . .	156
Social security: Child support: Care payments: Tenant incentive scheme . . . . .	388, 393
Social security: Children & qualifying young persons: Restrictions on amounts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Social security: Claims & payments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Social security: Contributions: Rates, limits & thresholds amendments . . . . .	72
Social security: Contributions: Re-rating . . . . .	72
Social security: Discretionary financial assistance: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Social security: Emergency funds . . . . .	197
Social security: Emergency funds: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402, 403
Social security: Employment & support allowance & universal credit: Miscellaneous amendments, transitional & savings provisions . . . . .	72
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Amendments . . . . .	117
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Exempt work & hardship amounts . . . . .	72
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Exempt work & hardship amounts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 253
Social security: Employment & support allowance: Police injury benefit . . . . .	6, 7, 9
Social security: Graduated retirement benefit: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87
Social security: Guardian's allowance up-rating . . . . .	72
Social security: Housing benefit & universal credit: Size criteria: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	72
Social security: Housing benefit & universal credit: Size criteria: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Social security: Income support: Work-related activity & miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16
Social security: Income-related benefits . . . . .	34
Social security: Income-related benefits: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 126
Social security: Income-related benefits: Subsidy to authorities . . . . .	340
Social security: Industrial injuries: Prescribed diseases . . . . .	73
Social security: Industrial injuries: Prescribed diseases: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Social security: Infected blood & thalidomide . . . . .	340
Social security: Infected blood & thalidomide: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Social security: Information-sharing: Welfare services etc. . . . .	393
Social security: Invalid care allowance . . . . .	73
Social security: Invalid care allowance: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Employment: Assistance schemes . . . . .	393
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Hardship . . . . .	245
Social security: Jobseeker's allowance: Hardship: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Social security: Loans: Mortgage interest . . . . .	245, 519
Social security: Loans: Mortgage interest: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Social security: Mesothelioma: Lump sum payments: Conditions & amounts . . . . .	72
Social security: Mesothelioma: Lump sum payments: Conditions & amounts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 349
Social security: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	73, 156, 393, 519
Social security: Miscellaneous amendments: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253, 403, 529, 530
Social security: National insurance contributions: Application of Part 7 of the Finance Act 2004 . . . . .	519
Social security: National Insurance Funds payments . . . . .	72
Social security: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15, 16, 41
Social security: Occupational pension schemes: Contracted-out: Graduated retirement benefit: Schemes . . . . .	67, 72
Social security: Pensions (Northern Ireland) Act 2015: Consequential, supplementary & incidental amendments . . . . .	87
Social security: Pensions Act 2014 & Welfare Reform & Work Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	34
Social security: Pensions Act 2014: Consequential, supplementary & incidental amendments . . . . .	72
Social security: Personal independence payment . . . . .	34
Social security: Personal independence payment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Social security: Pneumoconiosis: Workers' compensation: Payment of claims . . . . .	72
Social security: Qualifying lenders: Fees payable . . . . .	73
Social security: Qualifying young persons participating in relevant training schemes . . . . .	394
Social security: Reciprocal agreements . . . . .	34
Social security: Reciprocal agreements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Social security: Regulation & Inspection of Social Care (Wales) Act 2016: Consequential amendments . . . . .	334, 340, 388, 394
Social security: Restrictions on amounts: Children & qualifying young persons . . . . .	73
Social security: Revaluation of earnings factors . . . . .	73
Social security: Revaluation of earnings factors: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87
Social security: Scottish Infected Blood Support Scheme . . . . .	73
Social security: Social Care Wales: Amendment . . . . .	73
Social security: Social Fund . . . . .	72
Social security: Social Fund: Northern Ireland . . . . .	87, 126
Social security: Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments . . . . .	334, 340, 388, 394
Social security: State pension debits & credits: Revaluation . . . . .	519
Social security: State pension revaluation: Transitional pensions . . . . .	519
Social security: State pension: Debits & credits: Revaluation . . . . .	73
Social security: State pension: Debits & credits: Revaluation: Northern Ireland . . . . .	88, 530
Social security: State pension: Revaluation for transitional pensions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	530
Social security: Tax credits: Exercise of functions in relation to Northern Ireland & notices for recovery of tax credit overpayments . . . . .	245
Social security: Tax credits: Guardian's allowance: Up-rating . . . . .	73
Social security: Universal credit: Benefit cap earnings exception . . . . .	34
Social security: Universal credit: Benefit cap earnings exception: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Social security: Universal credit: Claims & payments: Scotland . . . . .	250, 527
Social security: Universal credit: Earnings taper rate: Reduction . . . . .	73
Social security: Universal credit: Earnings taper rate: Reduction: Northern Ireland . . . . .	254
Social security: Universal credit: Housing costs: Element for claimants aged 18 to 21 . . . . .	73
Social security: Universal credit: Housing costs: Element for claimants aged 18 to 21: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253



Social security: Universal credit: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253, 462
Social security: Universal credit: Surpluses & self-employed losses: Change of coming into force . . . . .	34
Social security: Universal credit: Tenant incentive scheme . . . . .	73
Social security: Welfare Reform & Work (Northern Ireland) Order 2016: Commencements . . . . .	88, 350
Social security: Welfare Reform & Work Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	294
Social security: Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015: Commencements . . . . .	254, 350, 462
Social security: Welfare Reform Act 2012: Commencements . . . . .	34, 117, 156, 394, 519
Social security: Welfare reform: Consequential amendments: Scotland . . . . .	203
Social security: Welfare Reform: Work . . . . .	519
Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Consequential amendments . . . . .	334, 340, 388, 394, 453
Social Services & Well-being (Wales) Act 2014: Part 4 & 5: Social service functions: Revised code of practice: Appointed day . . . . .	117
Social services: Children & young persons: Acts . . . . .	444
Social work: Children & Social Work Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	334, 340, 519
Social work: Children: Acts . . . . .	150
Social work: Children: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	151
Social workers: Social Service workers: Care services: Registration: Scotland . . . . .	203
South Atlantic territories: Falkland Islands Courts: Overseas jurisdiction . . . . .	245
South Cambridgeshire: Electoral changes . . . . .	114
South Essex Partnership University NHS Foundation Trust . . . . .	66
South Lakeland: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
South Norfolk: Electoral changes . . . . .	449
South Oxfordshire: Electoral changes . . . . .	30
South Tees Development Corporation: Establishment . . . . .	242
Sovereign Grant Act 2011: Change of percentage . . . . .	60
Special educational needs & disability: First-tier Tribunal recommendations power . . . . .	511
Special roads . . . . .	243, 245
Specified Agreement on Driving Disqualifications . . . . .	153, 155
Specified crustaceans: Prohibition on landing, sale & carriage: Scotland . . . . .	527
Sports grounds & sporting events: Football spectators: 2018 World Cup: Control period . . . . .	519
Spring water, natural mineral water & bottled drinking water: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Spring water, natural mineral water & bottled drinking water: Scotland . . . . .	344
Spring water, natural mineral water & bottled drinking water: Wales . . . . .	153, 336
St Edmundsbury: Electoral changes . . . . .	30
State pension debits & credits: Revaluation . . . . .	519
State pension revaluation: Transitional pensions . . . . .	519
State pension: Debits & credits: Revaluation . . . . .	73
State pension: Debits & credits: Revaluation: Northern Ireland . . . . .	88, 530
State pension: Revaluation for transitional pensions: Northern Ireland . . . . .	530
Statutes: Chronological tables . . . . .	4, 508
Statutes: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Statutes: Title page & index: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Statutory auditors . . . . .	508, 514, 515
Statutory auditors: Third country auditors . . . . .	110
Statutory maternity pay: Social security: Benefits up-rating: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 88, 348, 349, 350
Statutory rules (Northern Ireland): Chronological tables: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Statutory sick pay: Social security: Benefits up-rating: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86, 87, 88, 348, 349, 350
Stop & search: Code of practice: Appointed day: Scotland . . . . .	81
Streat Green Underbridge: Network Rail: Temporary land acquisition . . . . .	520
Street works: Qualifications of operatives & supervisors: England . . . . .	6
Student fees: Agriculture: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Student fees: Amounts: Northern Ireland . . . . .	205
Student fees: Inflation index: England . . . . .	5
Student loans & postgraduate master's degree loans: Repayment . . . . .	290
Student loans: Living costs liability: Cancellation: Wales . . . . .	111
Student loans: Postgraduate master's degree loans: Wales . . . . .	240
Student support: Education: Northern Ireland . . . . .	86
Summary Application Rules Rules 1999 & Court of Session Rules 1994: Amendment: Act of Sederunt: Scotland . . . . .	248, 250
Superannuation: Admission to schedule 1: Superannuation Act 1972 . . . . .	517
Supply & appropriation: Anticipation & adjustments: Acts . . . . .	56
Supply & appropriation: Main estimates: Acts . . . . .	238
Surrey Heath: Electoral changes . . . . .	515
Sweet chestnut blight: Plant health: England . . . . .	31
Syria: Export control: Sanctions . . . . .	27, 510
Syria: Restrictive measures: Overseas territories . . . . .	31

**T**

Tax avoidance schemes: Miscellaneous amendments . . . . .	519
Tax Collection & Management (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	394
Tax collection & management: Administration: Wales . . . . .	453
Tax collection: Management: Permitted disclosures: Wales . . . . .	519
Tax credits . . . . .	73
Tax credits: Child tax credit . . . . .	73
Tax credits: Claims & notifications . . . . .	156
Tax credits: Definition & calculation of income . . . . .	73
Tax credits: Exercise of functions in relation to Northern Ireland & notices for recovery of tax credit overpayments . . . . .	245
Tax credits: Guardian's allowance: Up-rating . . . . .	73
Taxes Management Act 1970: Sections 106B, 106C & 106D: Specified threshold amount . . . . .	388, 390

Taxes see also Capital gains tax	
Taxes see also Corporation tax	
Taxes see also Income tax	
Taxes see also Inheritance tax	
Taxes see also Land transaction tax	
Taxes see also Value added tax	
Taxes: Air departure tax: Acts: Explanatory notes: Scotland	296
Taxes: Air departure tax: Acts: Scotland	296
Taxes: Base erosion & profit shifting: Country-by-country reporting	117
Taxes: Data-gathering powers: Relevant data	519
Taxes: Facilitation of tax evasion offences: Guidance about prevention	335
Taxes: General anti-abuse rule: Procedure	453
Taxes: Indirect taxes: Disclosure of avoidance schemes	519
Taxes: Indirect taxes: Notifiable arrangements	519
Taxes: Interest rate	63
Taxes: International tax compliance	156
Taxes: Penalties: Enablers: Defeated tax avoidance: Legally privileged communications declarations	519
Taxes: Scottish Fiscal Commission Act 2016: Consequential provisions & modifications	59, 60, 74
Taxes: Tax avoidance schemes: Miscellaneous amendments	519
Taxes: Tax Collection & Management (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements	394
Taxes: Tax collection & management: Administration: Wales	453
Taxes: Tax collection: Management: Permitted disclosures: Wales	519
Taxi licensing: Northern Ireland	253
Taxis & private hire vehicles: Passengers in wheelchairs: Notices of exemption	61
Taxis: Londonderry: Northern Ireland	253
Taxis: Taximeters, devices & maximum fares: Northern Ireland	462
Teachers: Pension scheme: Scotland	526
Teachers: Requirements: Scotland	200
Teachers' pensions schemes: Miscellaneous amendments	446, 451
Teachers' superannuation & pension scheme: Additional voluntary contributions: Scotland	345
Technical & Further Education Act 2017: Commencements	291, 446
Technical & further education: Acts	151
Technical & further education: Acts: Explanatory notes	151
Tees Valley Combined Authority: Functions	66, 75
Teignbridge: Electoral changes	449
Telecommunication services: Place of supply of services: Value added tax	245, 394
Telecommunications: Drug dealing: Telecommunications restriction orders	510, 519
Telecommunications: Radio equipment	519
Telecommunications: Restriction orders: Custodial institutions: Scotland	526, 527
Television: Digital economy: Acts	150
Television: Digital economy: Acts: Explanatory notes	194
Tenants: Private residential tenancies: Information for tenants: Scotland	457
Tenants: Private residential tenancies: Statutory terms: Scotland	457
Tendring: Electoral changes	449
Terms & conditions of employment	34
Terms & conditions of employment: National minimum wage	74
Terms & conditions of employment: NHS Counter Fraud Authority: Investigatory Powers	390, 391, 392, 394
Terms & conditions of employment: Public interest disclosure: Prescribed persons	340
Terms & conditions of employment: Qualifications Wales Act 2015: Consequential provision	32, 34
Terms & conditions of employment: Recognition & derecognition ballots: Qualified persons	340
Terms & conditions of employment: Social security: Benefits up-rating	72, 74
Terrorism: Freezing & forfeiture of terrorist money in bank & building society accounts	516
Terrorism: Magistrates' courts: Detention & forfeiture of terrorist assets	516
Terrorism: Magistrates' courts: Detention & forfeiture of terrorist cash	516
Terrorism: Proscribed organisations: Name change	154
Terrorism: Terrorist Asset-Freezing etc. Act 2010: Overseas territories	34
Terrorist Asset-Freezing etc. Act 2010: Overseas territories	34
Terrorist financing & transfer of funds: Information on the payer: Money laundering	196
Terrorist financing: Professional body anti-money laundering & counter terrorist financing: Supervision: Oversight	512
Thalidomide: Infected blood & thalidomide: Social security	340
Thames Water Utilities Limited: Thames Tideway Tunnel	154
Title Conditions (Scotland) Act 2003: Rural housing bodies	12, 346
Tobacco products & herbal products for smoking: Fees	59, 62
Tobacco: Nicotine vapour products: Persons under 18: Sale: Scotland	82
Tobacco: Public health: Health (Tobacco, Nicotine etc. & Care) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements	11, 82
Tobacco: Retailers: Register: Scotland	82
Tobacco: Sale: Registration of moveable structures & fixed penalty notices: Scotland	82
Tobermory Harbour: Empowerment: Scotland	200
Tonnage Tax: Training requirement	340
Torrige: Electoral changes	449
Town & country planning	520
Town & country planning see also Planning	
Town & country planning: Applications & deemed applications: Fees: Scotland	124, 162
Town & country planning: Applications, deemed Applications & site visits: Fees: Wales	118
Town & country planning: Blight provisions: England	56
Town & country Planning: Brownfield Land Register	74
Town & country planning: Compensation: England	74, 156
Town & country planning: Control of advertisements: Wales	118

Town & country planning: Development management procedure: Wales . . . . .	118
Town & country planning: Enforcement notices & appeals: Wales . . . . .	118
Town & country planning: Environmental impact assessment . . . . .	118, 245
Town & country planning: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200, 201, 203
Town & country planning: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	123
Town & country planning: Environmental impact assessment: Wales . . . . .	157
Town & country planning: Fees for applications & deemed applications: Scotland . . . . .	203
Town & country planning: Fees for applications, deemed applications, requests & site visits: England . . . . .	520
Town & country planning: General permitted development: England . . . . .	74, 156
Town & country planning: General permitted development: Scotland . . . . .	203
Town & country planning: High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Planning appeals: Written representations procedure: England . . . . .	74
Town & country planning: High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Planning approval request: Fees . . . . .	74
Town & country planning: High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Qualifying authorities . . . . .	74
Town & country planning: Historic Environment (Wales) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	151, 156
Town & country planning: Housing & Planning Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	56, 62, 74
Town & country planning: Housing & Planning Act 2016: Permission in principle . . . . .	74
Town & country planning: Listed buildings: Review of listing decisions: Wales . . . . .	156, 197
Town & country planning: Listed buildings: Urgent works: Interest rate: Expenses: Wales . . . . .	156
Town & country planning: Local inquiries & qualifying procedures: Standard daily amount: Wales . . . . .	118, 119
Town & country planning: Local Planning Authority Committees: Size & composition: Wales . . . . .	118
Town & country planning: Local planning: England . . . . .	520
Town & country planning: Monitoring surface coal mining sites: Fees: Scotland . . . . .	399
Town & country planning: Neighbourhood Planning Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	238, 242, 245
Town & country planning: Neighbourhood planning: General: Development management procedure . . . . .	520
Town & country planning: Operation Stack: Special development . . . . .	453
Town & country planning: Permission in principle . . . . .	74, 520
Town & country planning: Referred applications & appeals procedure: Wales . . . . .	118
Town & country planning: Trees: Wales . . . . .	118
Town & country planning: West Northamptonshire Joint Committee: Revocation . . . . .	520
Trade profits on the cash basis: Calculation: Relevant maximum: Income tax . . . . .	63
Trade Union (Wales) Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	341
Trade Union Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	35
Trade Union Act 2016: Political funds: Transition period . . . . .	35
Trade union: Acts: Explanatory notes: Wales . . . . .	352
Trade union: Acts: Wales . . . . .	352
Trade unions: Ballots & elections: Independent scrutineer qualifications . . . . .	340
Trade unions: Ballots & elections: Independent scrutineer qualifications: Northern Ireland . . . . .	462
Trade unions: Code of practice: Industrial action ballots: Notice to employers . . . . .	74, 118
Trade unions: Facility time publication requirements . . . . .	61, 74
Trade unions: Important public services: Border security . . . . .	35
Trade unions: Important public services: Education . . . . .	35
Trade unions: Important public services: Fire . . . . .	35
Trade unions: Important public services: Health . . . . .	35
Trade unions: Important public services: Transport . . . . .	35
Trade unions: Picketing: Code of practice . . . . .	74, 118
Trade unions: Recognition & derecognition ballots: Qualified persons . . . . .	340
Trade unions: Recognition & derecognition ballots: Qualified persons: Northern Ireland . . . . .	462
Trade unions: Trade Union Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	35
Trade unions: Trade Union Act 2016: Political funds: Transition period . . . . .	35
Traffic signs: Regulations & general directions: England & Wales . . . . .	452
Transport & Works (Scotland) Act 2007: Applications & objections procedure . . . . .	84
Transport & Works (Scotland) Act 2007: Environmental Impact Assessment . . . . .	163
Transport & works: . . . . .	520
Transport & works: Cambrian railways . . . . .	75
Transport & works: London Overground: Barking Riverside Extension . . . . .	294
Transport & works: Network Rail: Buxton Sidings Extension . . . . .	520
Transport & works: Network rail: Closure of Abbots Ripton level crossing . . . . .	453
Transport & works: Network Rail: Felixstowe Branch Line: Land acquisition: Agreements for transfer . . . . .	341
Transport & works: Network Rail: Glasgow Queen Street Station: Scotland . . . . .	84
Transport & works: Network rail: Northumberland Park Level Crossing: Coppermill Lane Level Crossing: Closure . . . . .	75
Transport & works: Network Rail: Streat Green Underbridge: Temporary land acquisition . . . . .	520
Transport & works: Network rail: Summerway Overbridge . . . . .	453
Transport Act 2000: Public passenger transport: Franchising schemes & enhanced partnership schemes: Application of TUPE . . . . .	451
Transport Act 2000: Public passenger transport: Franchising schemes & enhanced partnership schemes: Pension protection . . . . .	451
Transport Act 2000: Public passenger transport: Provision of information: Franchising schemes & enhanced partnership plans & schemes . . . . .	451
Transport levying bodies . . . . .	154
Transport: Blackpool Tramway: Blackpool North Extension . . . . .	520
Transport: Cambrian railways . . . . .	75
Transport: Cambridgeshire & Peterborough Combined Authority . . . . .	65, 75
Transport: Combined authorities: Finance: England . . . . .	154, 157
Transport: Deregulation Act 2015: Commencements . . . . .	60, 74
Transport: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments relating to harbours, highways & transport . . . . .	447
Transport: High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Commencements . . . . .	74
Transport: High Speed Rail: London - West Midlands: Nomination . . . . .	74
Transport: Liverpool City Region Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	66, 75
Transport: London Overground: Barking Riverside Extension . . . . .	294
Transport: National bus travel: Concession scheme: Older & disabled persons: Scotland . . . . .	84

Transport: Network Rail: Closure of Abbots Ripton level crossing . . . . .	453
Transport: Network Rail: Felixstowe Branch Line: Land acquisition: Agreements for transfer . . . . .	341
Transport: Network Rail: Glasgow Queen Street Station: Scotland . . . . .	84
Transport: Network Rail: Northumberland Park Level Crossing: Coppermill Lane Level Crossing: Closure . . . . .	75
Transport: Network Rail: Street Green Underbridge: Temporary land acquisition . . . . .	520
Transport: Public service vehicles: Operation: Partnership . . . . .	338
Transport: Rail passengers rights & obligations: Designation & enforcement: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Transport: Railway pensions: Substitution . . . . .	35
Transport: Railways: Infrastructure: Access, management & licensing of railway undertakings: Northern Ireland . . . . .	41
Transport: Railways: Scotland . . . . .	346
Transport: Road Traffic Act 1988: Motor racing: England . . . . .	75
Transport: Tees Valley Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	66, 75
Transport: West Midlands Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	114, 118
Transport: West of England Combined Authority . . . . .	30, 35
Trees: Town & country planning: Wales . . . . .	118
Tribunal procedure . . . . .	294
Tribunal procedure: Rules . . . . .	520
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal & Upper Tribunal: Chambers . . . . .	294, 520
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: General Regulatory Chamber: Charity appeals: Procedure . . . . .	460
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Health & Education Chamber: General Regulatory Chamber: Charity appeals: Procedure . . . . .	460
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Health & Education Chamber: Procedure . . . . .	460
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Housing & Property Chamber: Procedure . . . . .	12, 84, 399
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Housing & Property Chamber: Rules of procedure . . . . .	460
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Oaths . . . . .	163
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Tax Chamber: Procedure . . . . .	84
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Tax Chamber: Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Composition . . . . .	124
Tribunals & inquiries: First-tier Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions . . . . .	124
Tribunals & inquiries: Local inquiries & qualifying procedures: Standard daily amount: Wales . . . . .	118, 119
Tribunals & inquiries: Marine licensing: Notices appeals: Wales . . . . .	113, 114, 119
Tribunals & inquiries: Mental Health Review for Wales: Constitution of tribunals: England & Wales . . . . .	453
Tribunals & inquiries: Scottish tribunals: Eligibility for appointment: Scotland . . . . .	346
Tribunals & inquiries: Scottish tribunals: Listed tribunals . . . . .	124
Tribunals & inquiries: Tribunal procedure . . . . .	294, 520
Tribunals & inquiries: Tribunals (Scotland) Act 2014: Ancillary provisions . . . . .	124
Tribunals & inquiries: Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions . . . . .	124
Tribunals & inquiries: Wales Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	75
Tribunals (Scotland) Act 2014: Ancillary provisions . . . . .	124
Triton Knoll: Electrical system . . . . .	64
Triton Knoll: Electrical system: Correction . . . . .	64
Trunk roads: A40 . . . . .	7, 69, 116, 155, 197, 243, 293, 339, 392, 452, 518
Trunk roads: A40/A477/A4076 . . . . .	70
Trunk roads: A40/A487 . . . . .	32, 518
Trunk roads: A4042 . . . . .	8, 156, 197, 452
Trunk roads: A4060 . . . . .	293
Trunk roads: A4076 . . . . .	70, 293, 452
Trunk roads: A4076/A40/A477 . . . . .	70
Trunk roads: A4232 . . . . .	392
Trunk roads: A44 . . . . .	33, 70, 197, 243, 292
Trunk roads: A458 . . . . .	8, 69, 71, 244, 393, 452
Trunk roads: A458/A458 . . . . .	197
Trunk roads: A465 . . . . .	116, 244
Trunk roads: A470 . . . . .	8, 33, 71, 116, 155, 244, 293, 339, 452
Trunk roads: A470/A479 . . . . .	33, 69
Trunk roads: A470/A494 . . . . .	33, 69
Trunk roads: A477 . . . . .	33, 156
Trunk roads: A477/A40/A4076 . . . . .	70
Trunk roads: A478/A470 . . . . .	69
Trunk roads: A479 . . . . .	293
Trunk roads: A479/A470 . . . . .	33
Trunk roads: A48 . . . . .	197
Trunk roads: A4810 . . . . .	8
Trunk roads: A483 . . . . .	7, 8, 70, 71, 116, 244, 293, 339, 393
Trunk roads: A483/A458 . . . . .	197
Trunk roads: A483/A489 . . . . .	339
Trunk roads: A487 . . . . .	8, 33, 71, 115, 197, 244, 292, 293, 393, 452, 518
Trunk roads: A487/A40 . . . . .	32, 518
Trunk roads: A489 . . . . .	115, 244, 293
Trunk roads: A489/A483 . . . . .	339
Trunk roads: A494 . . . . .	8, 33, 71, 117, 244, 339, 393
Trunk roads: A494/A470 . . . . .	33
Trunk roads: A494/A70 . . . . .	69
Trunk roads: A5 . . . . .	7, 33, 69, 70, 116, 197, 243
Trunk roads: A5, A40, A44, A55, A458, A470, A479, A483, A487, A489 & A494 . . . . .	392
Trunk roads: A509: Northern Ireland . . . . .	15
Trunk roads: A55 . . . . .	7, 70, 116, 197, 243, 293, 339, 392, 393, 452
Trunk roads: A68: Scotland . . . . .	161, 202, 398, 458
Trunk roads: A701: Scotland . . . . .	345

Trunk roads: A702: Scotland . . . . .	123, 161, 249, 296, 459, 526
Trunk roads: A7071/A725/A8/M8/M73/M74: Scotland. . . . .	399
Trunk roads: A7071/A725: Scotland . . . . .	398, 458
Trunk roads: A725/A7071/A8/M8/M73/M74: Scotland. . . . .	399
Trunk roads: A725/A7071: Scotland . . . . .	398, 458
Trunk roads: A725: Scotland . . . . .	12
Trunk roads: A737/A738: Scotland . . . . .	249, 296
Trunk roads: A737: Scotland . . . . .	399
Trunk roads: A738/A737: Scotland . . . . .	249, 296
Trunk roads: A738: Scotland . . . . .	39
Trunk roads: A75: Scotland . . . . .	345
Trunk roads: A76: Scotland . . . . .	202, 345, 458
Trunk roads: A77: Scotland . . . . .	296, 345, 458, 526
Trunk roads: A78: Scotland . . . . .	11, 39, 83, 202, 249, 296, 458
Trunk roads: A8/A725/A7071/M8/M73/M74: Scotland. . . . .	399
Trunk roads: A8: Scotland . . . . .	458
Trunk roads: A82/A830: Scotland . . . . .	202
Trunk roads: A82/A887: Scotland . . . . .	202
Trunk roads: A82: Scotland . . . . .	11, 161, 202, 249, 345, 398, 458
Trunk roads: A828 : Scotland . . . . .	345
Trunk roads: A828: Scotland . . . . .	346
Trunk roads: A83: Scotland . . . . .	161, 202, 249, 398, 458, 459, 526
Trunk roads: A830/A82: Scotland . . . . .	202
Trunk roads: A830: Scotland . . . . .	201
Trunk roads: A84/A85: Scotland . . . . .	459
Trunk roads: A84: Scotland . . . . .	398, 459
Trunk roads: A85/A84: Scotland . . . . .	459
Trunk roads: A85: Scotland . . . . .	249, 296, 398, 459, 526
Trunk roads: A86: Scotland . . . . .	123, 345
Trunk roads: A87: Scotland . . . . .	11, 202, 399, 459
Trunk roads: A876/M876: Scotland . . . . .	39, 249
Trunk roads: A887/A82: Scotland . . . . .	202
Trunk roads: A893: Scotland . . . . .	83
Trunk roads: A9/M9: Scotland . . . . .	11, 83, 161, 202, 346, 399, 459
Trunk roads: A9/M9: Scotland . . . . .	202, 346, 399, 459
Trunk roads: A9: Scotland . . . . .	11, 123, 161, 202, 249, 296, 345, 398, 458
Trunk roads: A90/A9000: Scotland. . . . .	459
Trunk roads: A90/A96: Scotland. . . . .	39
Trunk roads: A90/M9/M90: Scotland. . . . .	161
Trunk roads: A90/M90: Scotland . . . . .	161, 296, 458, 459, 526
Trunk roads: A90: Scotland . . . . .	39, 83, 201, 345
Trunk roads: A9000/A90: Scotland. . . . .	459
Trunk roads: A92: Scotland . . . . .	249
Trunk roads: A96/A90: Scotland. . . . .	39
Trunk roads: A96: Scotland . . . . .	11, 39, 161, 202, 249, 398, 459
Trunk roads: A977: Scotland . . . . .	202
Trunk roads: A99: Scotland . . . . .	526
Trunk roads: North east trunk roads area: Scotland . . . . .	12, 39, 83, 123, 162, 202, 249, 296, 346, 399, 459, 526
Trunk roads: North west trunk roads area: Scotland . . . . .	12, 39, 83, 123, 162, 202, 249, 297, 346, 399, 459, 526
Trunk roads: South east trunk roads area: Scotland . . . . .	12, 39, 83, 123, 162, 202, 249, 297, 346, 399, 459, 527
Trunk roads: South west trunk roads area: Scotland. . . . .	12, 39, 83, 123, 162, 202, 249, 297, 346, 399, 459, 527
Trunk roads: T1, T3 and T7: York Street Interchange: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16
Trunk roads: T3: Western Transport Corridor: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Trust deeds: Protected trust deeds: Bankruptcy: Scotland . . . . .	160, 161
Tuberculosis: Animals: Wales. . . . .	238
Tuberculosis: Non-bovine animals: Slaughter & compensation: England . . . . .	508
Turks & Caicos Islands: Finance . . . . .	57

## U

United Nations: European Union: Financial sanctions: Linking . . . . .	113, 119, 336, 341, 447, 453
United Nations: Policing & Crime Act 2017: Commencements. . . . .	111, 112, 119
United Nations: Sanctions: North Korea. . . . .	75, 453, 520
Universal credit: Benefit cap earnings exception . . . . .	34
Universal credit: Benefit cap earnings exception: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Universal credit: Claims & payments: Scotland . . . . .	250, 527
Universal credit: Earnings taper rate: Reduction . . . . .	73
Universal credit: Earnings taper rate: Reduction: Northern Ireland . . . . .	254
Universal credit: Housing costs: Element for claimants aged 18 to 21 . . . . .	73
Universal credit: Housing costs: Element for claimants aged 18 to 21: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Universal credit: Housing costs: Executive determinations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	252
Universal credit: Miscellaneous amendments, transitional & savings provisions. . . . .	72
Universal credit: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253, 462
Universal credit: Size criteria: Northern Ireland . . . . .	126
Universal credit: Surpluses & self-employed losses: Change of coming into force . . . . .	34
Universal credit: Tenant incentive scheme . . . . .	73
Universities & colleges: Marshall scholarships . . . . .	453

University Hospital of South Manchester & Central Manchester University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trusts: Dissolution, transfer of property & liabilities . . . . .	337
University of the Highlands & Islands: Academic awards & distinctions . . . . .	160
Upper Tribunal for Scotland: Transfer of functions . . . . .	124
Urban clearways: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349

**V**

Vale of White Horse: Electoral changes . . . . .	30
Valuation Appeal Committee: Valuation acts: Procedure in appeals: Scotland . . . . .	82
Valuation Tribunal for England: Council Tax: Rating appeals: Procedure . . . . .	59, 69
Valuation Tribunal for Wales . . . . .	391
Valuation: Minor Intermediate leasehold interests: England . . . . .	337
Value added tax . . . . .	75
Value added tax: Enactment: Extra-statutory concessions . . . . .	110, 113, 119
Value added tax: Place of supply of services: Telecommunication services . . . . .	245, 394
Value added tax: Refund: Cambridgeshire & Peterborough Combined Authority . . . . .	520
Value added tax: Refund: Museums & galleries . . . . .	341
Value added tax: Registration limits: Limits. . . . .	75
Van benefit & car & van fuel benefit: Income tax . . . . .	514
Vaping: Health (Tobacco, Nicotine etc. & Care) (Scotland) Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	11, 82
Vaping: Nicotine vapour products: Sale: Prescribed documents: Scotland. . . . .	11
Vehicles: Goods vehicles: Plating & testing . . . . .	338
Vehicles: Motor vehicles: Authorised weight & construction & use: Northern Ireland . . . . .	349
Vehicles: Road vehicles: Construction & use . . . . .	339
Vehicles: Road vehicles: Lighting . . . . .	339
Velindre National Health Service Trust: Establishment . . . . .	337
Venezuela: European Union financial sanctions . . . . .	445
Veterinary surgeons: Veterinary practitioners: Registration . . . . .	35
Volatile organic compounds: Paints, varnishes & vehicle refinishing products . . . . .	336

**W**

Wages: National minimum wage . . . . .	74
Waiting restrictions: Giant's Causeway: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Waiting restrictions: Jordanstown: Northern Ireland. . . . .	253
Waiting restrictions: Lisburn: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253, 349
Waiting restrictions: Mallusk: Northern Ireland . . . . .	253
Wales Act 2017 . . . . .	26, 56
Wales Act 2017: Commencements . . . . .	75, 335, 445, 446, 510, 511
Wales: Acts: Explanatory notes . . . . .	26
Wales: European Parliamentary elections: Welsh forms . . . . .	69
Wales: Official statistics. . . . .	450
War pensions committees . . . . .	450
Warm home discount: Reconciliation . . . . .	290
Waste management licensing: Northern Ireland. . . . .	402
Waste: Fees & charges: Northern Ireland. . . . .	462
Waste: Packaging waste: Producer responsibility obligations: Northern Ireland . . . . .	529
Waste: Unauthorised deposit: Fixed penalties: Wales. . . . .	447
Water & sewerage services: Dwellings: Collection of unmetered charges: Local authority: Scotland . . . . .	400
Water & sewerage services: Grants: Water & sewerage undertakers: Northern Ireland. . . . .	16
Water & sewerage: Private water supplies: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Water & sewerage: Water supply: Water quality: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Water abstraction & impounding: Exemptions . . . . .	453
Water abstraction: Revocations etc.: England . . . . .	453
Water abstraction: Specified enactments. . . . .	454
Water abstraction: Transitional provisions . . . . .	454, 520
Water Act 2003: Commencements. . . . .	35, 453
Water Act 2014: Commencements . . . . .	35, 75, 341, 520
Water Act 2014: Consequential amendments . . . . .	112, 119
Water environment: Environmental protection: Scotland. . . . .	457, 460
Water environment: Water Framework Directive: England & Wales . . . . .	75, 157
Water environment: Water Framework Directive: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Water industry: County of Merseyside Act 1980: Amendment . . . . .	75
Water industry: Designated codes: Appeals to the Competition & Markets Authority. . . . .	75
Water industry: Infrastructure adoption: Prescribed water fittings requirements: England . . . . .	294
Water industry: Sewerage services: Exception from sewerage system prohibition: England . . . . .	75
Water industry: Supply & sewerage services: Customer service standards . . . . .	75, 119
Water industry: Water Act 2014: Commencements. . . . .	35, 75, 341
Water industry: Water Act 2014: Consequential amendments. . . . .	112, 119
Water industry: Water supply licence & sewerage licence: Standard conditions: Modification . . . . .	75
Water resources: Bathing water . . . . .	245
Water resources: Bathing water: Wales . . . . .	76
Water resources: Development: Designated bodies: Modification: Scotland . . . . .	399
Water resources: Environmental impact assessment: England & Wales . . . . .	119, 197
Water resources: Environmental impact assessment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	165
Water Resources: Miscellaneous revocations: Wales . . . . .	454
Water resources: Water abstraction & impounding: Exemptions: England & Wales . . . . .	453

Water resources: Water abstraction: Revocations etc.: England . . . . .	453
Water resources: Water abstraction: Specified enactments: England & Wales . . . . .	454
Water resources: Water abstraction: Transitional provisions: England & Wales . . . . .	454, 520
Water resources: Water Act 2003: Commencements . . . . .	453
Water resources: Water environment: Water Framework Directive: England & Wales . . . . .	75, 157
Water supply licence & sewerage services: Standard conditions: Modification . . . . .	75
Water supply: Human consumption: Private supplies: Scotland . . . . .	346
Water supply: Public & private water supplies: Scotland . . . . .	400
Water supply: Public water supplies: Scotland . . . . .	346
Water supply: Water & sewerage services: Dwellings: Collection of unmetered charges: Local authority: Scotland . . . . .	400
Water supply: Water quality: Northern Ireland . . . . .	403
Water: Agriculture, land drainage & irrigation projects: Environmental impact assessment: Scotland . . . . .	122, 123, 124
Water: Environmental impact assessment: Miscellaneous amendments: Scotland . . . . .	199, 200, 201, 203
Water: Human consumption: Private supplies: Scotland . . . . .	346
Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Northern Ireland . . . . .	402
Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Scotland . . . . .	344
Natural mineral water, spring water & bottled drinking water: Wales . . . . .	153, 336
Water: Private water supplies: Wales . . . . .	454
Water: Scotland . . . . .	457, 460
Water: Water Resources: Miscellaneous revocations: Wales . . . . .	454
Welfare Reform & Work (Northern Ireland) Order 2016: Commencements . . . . .	88, 350
Welfare Reform & Work Act 2016: Commencements . . . . .	34, 294
Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015: Commencements . . . . .	254, 350
Welfare Reform (Northern Ireland) Order 2015: Commencements: Northern Ireland . . . . .	462
Welfare Reform Act 2012: Commencements . . . . .	34, 117, 394, 519
Welfare Reform Act 2012: Commencements: Transitional & transitory provisions: Modifications . . . . .	156
Welfare reform: Consequential amendments: Scotland . . . . .	203
Welfare Reform: Work . . . . .	519
Welfare: Supplementary payment: Northern Ireland . . . . .	16
Well-being of Future Generations (Wales) Act 2015: Local well-being: Assessments . . . . .	341
Welsh language . . . . .	35, 157
Welsh language: Standards . . . . .	35, 157
Welsh Tribunals: President: Selection . . . . .	514
West Midlands Combined Authority: Functions . . . . .	114, 118
West Northamptonshire Joint Committee: Revocation . . . . .	520
West of England Combined Authority . . . . .	30, 35
Weymouth Port Health Authority . . . . .	115
Whaling industry: Sea fishing: Miscellaneous revocations: Scotland . . . . .	397, 399, 400
Wheelchair users: Taxis & private hire vehicles: Notices of exemption . . . . .	61
Whittington Hospital National Health Service Trust: Establishment . . . . .	450
Whole of government accounts: Designation of bodies . . . . .	513
Wick Harbour: Revision: Scotland . . . . .	82
Wildlife: Birds: Captive-bred: Ringing: England & Wales . . . . .	520
Wildlife: Conservation: Habitats & species . . . . .	445, 454
Wildlife: Conservation: Offshore marine habitats & species . . . . .	454
Wireless telegraphy: Exemption & amendment . . . . .	241
Wireless telegraphy: Mobile communication services: Aircraft: Exemption . . . . .	195
Wireless telegraphy: Mobile communication services: Ships: Exemption . . . . .	241
Women: Domestic violence: Prevention & combating: Ratification of Convention: Acts . . . . .	151
Workers' compensation: Payment of claims: Pneumoconiosis . . . . .	72
Wrecks: Protection of wrecks: Designation: England . . . . .	338
Wrexham Gas Fired Generating Station . . . . .	242

**Y**

Youth detention accommodation: Remand: Recovery of costs . . . . .	60, 445
--	---------













Published by TSO (The Stationery Office), part of Williams Lea Tag, and available from:

**Online**

**[www.tsoshop.co.uk](http://www.tsoshop.co.uk)**

**Mail, Telephone, Fax & E-mail**

TSO

PO Box 29, Norwich NR3 1GN

Telephone orders/General enquiries: +44 (0)333 202 5070

Fax orders: +44 (0)333 202 5080

E-mail: [customer.services@tso.co.uk](mailto:customer.services@tso.co.uk)

Textphone: +44 (0)333 202 5077

**TSO@Blackwell and other Accredited Agents**

Price: £17.50

ISSN: 0374-3721

ISBN 978-0-11-688170-0



9 780116 881700